

JUNE 5, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

LAURA C. CANTU

BETWIXTERS:  
ONCE UPON A TIME

**Ep. 867**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



LAURACCANTU.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:07,700 --> 00:00:07,510  
we are live from contact in the desert

2  
00:00:12,900 --> 00:00:07,710  
[Applause]

3  
00:00:22,179 --> 00:00:20,460  
[Music]

4  
00:00:25,970 --> 00:00:22,189  
[Applause]

5  
00:00:29,779 --> 00:00:25,980  
this hope radio for the masses headliner

6  
00:00:31,970 --> 00:00:29,789  
between July 8 1947 here on the airport

7  
00:00:33,829 --> 00:00:31,980  
who has announced that a flying death -

8  
00:00:36,770 --> 00:00:33,839  
found and is now in the possession of

9  
00:00:40,820 --> 00:00:36,780  
the army the game is rigged changed the

10  
00:00:44,060 --> 00:00:40,830  
game changer I occasionally think how

11  
00:00:47,840 --> 00:00:44,070  
quickly our differences worldwide would

12  
00:00:50,470 --> 00:00:47,850  
vanish if we were facing an alien threat

13  
00:00:55,600 --> 00:00:50,480

from outside his work

14

00:00:58,060 --> 00:00:55,610

[Music]

15

00:01:00,910 --> 00:00:58,070

fade to black with your host Jimmy

16

00:01:03,770 --> 00:01:00,920

church on the game-changer radio network

17

00:01:07,290 --> 00:01:03,780

and kg are a the global rain

18

00:01:16,289 --> 00:01:09,920

I need your help to get to the

19

00:01:18,450 --> 00:01:16,299

[Music]

20

00:01:20,609 --> 00:01:18,460

you're listening to fade to black with

21

00:01:21,320 --> 00:01:20,619

jimmy touch on the game change in that

22

00:01:25,480 --> 00:01:21,330

one

23

00:01:32,850 --> 00:01:25,490

[Music]

24

00:01:44,950 --> 00:01:32,860

all right yeah yeah yeah save the block

25

00:01:51,969 --> 00:01:44,960

the spoke radio for the masses yeah man

26  
00:01:54,880 --> 00:01:51,979  
today's Tuesday June 5th 2018 155 days

27  
00:02:01,719 --> 00:01:54,890  
into the new year just 210 days left we

28  
00:02:04,059 --> 00:02:01,729  
are live from a bunker somewhere in

29  
00:02:06,100 --> 00:02:04,069  
beautiful downtown Burbank California

30  
00:02:08,050 --> 00:02:06,110  
and I would like to welcome everybody

31  
00:02:11,710 --> 00:02:08,060  
listening all around the world all

32  
00:02:14,320 --> 00:02:11,720  
across the United States hither and

33  
00:02:19,170 --> 00:02:14,330  
thither to and fro back and forth up and

34  
00:02:24,330 --> 00:02:19,180  
down east and west north and south

35  
00:02:33,300 --> 00:02:24,340  
far and near this is fade to black I'm

36  
00:02:35,339 --> 00:02:33,310  
going to me Church Wow unbelievable for

37  
00:02:40,050 --> 00:02:35,349  
kjc are the game changer Network and K

38  
00:02:48,179 --> 00:02:40,060

GRA the planet I've just got to say what

39

00:02:55,229 --> 00:02:48,189

a weekend okay let's see okay it looks

40

00:02:59,429 --> 00:02:55,239

like we ended up of that we still have

41

00:03:03,020 --> 00:02:59,439

our streaming issues still have our

42

00:03:07,640 --> 00:03:03,030

streaming issues okay so enough of that

43

00:03:13,640 --> 00:03:07,650

as far as the bunker cam goes it's down

44

00:03:19,530 --> 00:03:13,650

it's called being being hassled by

45

00:03:21,629 --> 00:03:19,540

YouTube they handle our stream yeah yeah

46

00:03:24,210 --> 00:03:21,639

yeah that's what's going on okay

47

00:03:25,589 --> 00:03:24,220

well that's disappointing but

48

00:03:30,439 --> 00:03:25,599

nonetheless we're gonna have a great

49

00:03:32,729 --> 00:03:30,449

show tonight and once again I get to

50

00:03:36,449 --> 00:03:32,739

just do a show I don't have to worry

51  
00:03:39,050 --> 00:03:36,459  
about a camera facing me and so there

52  
00:03:42,780 --> 00:03:39,060  
you go I thought we were good to go but

53  
00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:42,790  
YouTube wants to push back and we're

54  
00:03:49,379 --> 00:03:44,799  
still working on that by the way okay so

55  
00:03:54,809 --> 00:03:49,389  
tonight very special guest author Laura

56  
00:03:59,039 --> 00:03:54,819  
can't - is here and before before we get

57  
00:04:01,289 --> 00:03:59,049  
to all of that I met Laura at the

58  
00:04:05,999 --> 00:04:01,299  
conscious life Expo and I hung out with

59  
00:04:11,339 --> 00:04:06,009  
her for probably three days very cool

60  
00:04:13,289 --> 00:04:11,349  
very bright very awake and so tonight we

61  
00:04:16,680 --> 00:04:13,299  
finally got on the show so she is gonna

62  
00:04:22,589 --> 00:04:16,690  
be here pretty amazing and earlier today

63  
00:04:25,499 --> 00:04:22,599

I put up a video a trailer for one of

64

00:04:27,180 --> 00:04:25,509

her books and you should go and check

65

00:04:29,610 --> 00:04:27,190

that out it's right up there in in

66

00:04:31,679 --> 00:04:29,620

Twitter and you can go and take a peek

67

00:04:33,570 --> 00:04:31,689

at that but an amazing

68

00:04:35,070 --> 00:04:33,580

an amazing animation that was done on

69

00:04:41,159 --> 00:04:35,080

that so you should go and check it out

70

00:04:45,029 --> 00:04:41,169

tomorrow night is our big annual contact

71

00:04:48,209 --> 00:04:45,039

in the desert recap special now we have

72

00:04:51,149 --> 00:04:48,219

got hundreds and when I say hundreds we

73

00:04:55,799 --> 00:04:51,159

have hundreds of images that we will be

74

00:04:59,569 --> 00:04:55,809

sharing time time permitting we will get

75

00:05:02,219 --> 00:04:59,579

as many of them in as possible it'll be

76

00:05:05,269 --> 00:05:02,229

nearly impossible to get them all in but

77

00:05:09,389 --> 00:05:05,279

we have got a really cool collection and

78

00:05:09,779 --> 00:05:09,399

this year for our recap special tomorrow

79

00:05:12,509 --> 00:05:09,789

night

80

00:05:16,079 --> 00:05:12,519

I don't believe now I can check with

81

00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:16,089

Rita but I believe that Rita did not

82

00:05:21,889 --> 00:05:18,639

shoot one I don't think she took out her

83

00:05:24,540 --> 00:05:21,899

phone and shot a picture all weekend so

84

00:05:26,519 --> 00:05:24,550

tomorrow night it's going to be a

85

00:05:29,309 --> 00:05:26,529

collection of photographs of course from

86

00:05:31,949 --> 00:05:29,319

Brad Harris I took a few too but they're

87

00:05:34,229 --> 00:05:31,959

from all of you and thank you for

88

00:05:36,929 --> 00:05:34,239

sending them all in they're all great

89

00:05:38,189 --> 00:05:36,939

and we'll get as many as we can in

90

00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:38,199

tomorrow night we've got a great

91

00:05:43,169 --> 00:05:41,199

collection of stuff and Thursday will be

92

00:05:48,600 --> 00:05:43,179

another Fator night open lines all night

93

00:05:51,989 --> 00:05:48,610

long Jon Rappoport is on the road yeah

94

00:05:55,049 --> 00:05:51,999

he's on vacation so I don't believe in

95

00:05:59,759 --> 00:05:55,059

his date back from vacation is Thursday

96

00:06:02,819 --> 00:05:59,769

night and I don't know if I should uh

97

00:06:04,829 --> 00:06:02,829

you know let him let him enjoy his last

98

00:06:08,699 --> 00:06:04,839

few minutes of vacation but that's

99

00:06:11,399 --> 00:06:08,709

what's going on there and then Friday

100

00:06:14,540 --> 00:06:11,409

will be off and then I'll be over at

101  
00:06:17,219 --> 00:06:14,550  
coast to coast this weekend Saturday and

102  
00:06:19,290 --> 00:06:17,229  
Sunday I don't know how Sunday nights

103  
00:06:20,699 --> 00:06:19,300  
too often but I'm gonna do it this

104  
00:06:23,309 --> 00:06:20,709  
weekend I'll be over a coast-to-coast

105  
00:06:27,149 --> 00:06:23,319  
Saturday and Sunday and my guests will

106  
00:06:30,299 --> 00:06:27,159  
be announced on Thursday as usual so I

107  
00:06:31,949 --> 00:06:30,309  
can't announce them now and here but

108  
00:06:35,519 --> 00:06:31,959  
I'll be over at coast to coast Saturday

109  
00:06:39,059 --> 00:06:35,529  
and Sunday looking forward to having a

110  
00:06:40,409 --> 00:06:39,069  
day off this Friday I don't even know

111  
00:06:43,440 --> 00:06:40,419  
what Rita and I are gonna do with

112  
00:06:47,100 --> 00:06:43,450  
ourselves man man man

113  
00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:47,110

maybe we should go to a movie

114

00:06:55,860 --> 00:06:50,560

let's go dinner and a movie just like

115

00:06:59,340 --> 00:06:55,870

relax dinner and a movie yeah that

116

00:07:02,820 --> 00:06:59,350

sounds like a great idea alright don't

117

00:07:05,450 --> 00:07:02,830

forget if you want to chase us down out

118

00:07:09,660 --> 00:07:05,460

there in the social media world on

119

00:07:16,980 --> 00:07:09,670

stellar dot-com is where and I am now

120

00:07:23,120 --> 00:07:16,990

getting rattles and okay okay I get it I

121

00:07:24,600 --> 00:07:23,130

get it I just got the new iPhone X and

122

00:07:28,890 --> 00:07:24,610

there it is

123

00:07:33,120 --> 00:07:28,900

got that I just got the X and yesterday

124

00:07:35,940 --> 00:07:33,130

Rita and I got in from Palm Springs from

125

00:07:38,640 --> 00:07:35,950

contact in the desert after the long

126

00:07:42,180 --> 00:07:38,650

weekend with all of you we get back

127

00:07:46,920 --> 00:07:42,190

Rita's phone excuse me mm-hmm

128

00:07:48,750 --> 00:07:46,930

over the weekend stopped ringing and we

129

00:07:50,940 --> 00:07:48,760

couldn't figure it out reset the phone

130

00:07:53,310 --> 00:07:50,950

we did this and everything and it just

131

00:07:55,170 --> 00:07:53,320

you know there that was it so in order

132

00:07:57,300 --> 00:07:55,180

for her to take a phone call she had to

133

00:08:01,740 --> 00:07:57,310

have the phone she couldn't set it down

134

00:08:04,980 --> 00:08:01,750

that thing rings all day long and so we

135

00:08:07,980 --> 00:08:04,990

get back and we literally take the

136

00:08:12,720 --> 00:08:07,990

luggage out of the car turn around get

137

00:08:15,180 --> 00:08:12,730

back in the car after the drive and went

138

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:15,190

over to the phone store and just said

139

00:08:20,460 --> 00:08:17,440

you know screw it we don't want to fix

140

00:08:23,820 --> 00:08:20,470

we do or whatever we just got a new

141

00:08:26,340 --> 00:08:23,830

iPhone axes so we have been setting

142

00:08:26,940 --> 00:08:26,350

those up for uh for the last day but I'm

143

00:08:30,000 --> 00:08:26,950

wonderful

144

00:08:33,450 --> 00:08:30,010

I gotta admit the ex is a pretty nice

145

00:08:38,850 --> 00:08:33,460

phone I dig it I dig it so where are we

146

00:08:40,680 --> 00:08:38,860

on stellar calm you can go and friend

147

00:08:43,710 --> 00:08:40,690

and follow and do everything that you

148

00:08:47,760 --> 00:08:43,720

need to do over at on stellar comm if

149

00:08:49,470 --> 00:08:47,770

you are not part of on stellar that

150

00:08:52,410 --> 00:08:49,480

social media platform which is

151  
00:08:54,960 --> 00:08:52,420  
absolutely amazing then what you need to

152  
00:08:57,960 --> 00:08:54,970  
do is go and register and just use

153  
00:09:00,600 --> 00:08:57,970  
if you use my referral code which is

154  
00:09:03,360 --> 00:09:00,610  
Jimmy you'll get some extra bonus tokens

155  
00:09:05,010 --> 00:09:03,370  
there so get over to on stellar dot-com

156  
00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:05,020  
get registered and start hanging out

157  
00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:06,880  
with everybody it's an amazing community

158  
00:09:11,880 --> 00:09:10,240  
and platform with no restrictions we're

159  
00:09:13,950 --> 00:09:11,890  
gonna talk about Facebook and what just

160  
00:09:15,810 --> 00:09:13,960  
happened with them in a couple of

161  
00:09:19,470 --> 00:09:15,820  
minutes you can also follow me on

162  
00:09:22,050 --> 00:09:19,480  
Twitter at J Radio Twitter's where we

163  
00:09:27,810 --> 00:09:22,060

hang out for the show and the sandbox is

164

00:09:31,100 --> 00:09:27,820

hashtag F to be a we're still over on

165

00:09:35,660 --> 00:09:31,110

Facebook for a little while longer until

166

00:09:39,480 --> 00:09:35,670

the transfers of everything are done but

167

00:09:42,060 --> 00:09:39,490

so you can go and do whatever you want

168

00:09:44,430 --> 00:09:42,070

on Facebook we're just not there anymore

169

00:09:48,780 --> 00:09:44,440

on YouTube I don't know what's going on

170

00:09:51,510 --> 00:09:48,790

with YouTube we've been we have been

171

00:09:53,790 --> 00:09:51,520

attacked on YouTube and it's getting

172

00:09:56,220 --> 00:09:53,800

resolved but it's still not resolved yet

173

00:09:57,810 --> 00:09:56,230

but I guess you can still go and

174

00:10:04,230 --> 00:09:57,820

subscribe to that channel when it's

175

00:10:06,750 --> 00:10:04,240

solid still up believable all right

176

00:10:08,760 --> 00:10:06,760

yeah hashtag F to be on Twitter is the

177

00:10:12,660 --> 00:10:08,770

sandbox and if you have any questions or

178

00:10:15,240 --> 00:10:12,670

comments a hashtag f2b q you can also

179

00:10:18,660 --> 00:10:15,250

email throughout the show Jimmy and

180

00:10:23,820 --> 00:10:18,670

Jimmy Church radio.com okay the breaking

181

00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:23,830

news and I gotta tell you Renee is on

182

00:10:30,920 --> 00:10:26,800

top of her game Renee who handles all of

183

00:10:33,900 --> 00:10:30,930

our news here other things but and she

184

00:10:36,330 --> 00:10:33,910

you know gets me the the best news

185

00:10:39,240 --> 00:10:36,340

stories all day long right and right

186

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:39,250

before showtime tonight I get this email

187

00:10:44,070 --> 00:10:41,440

Renee I'm gonna throw you under the bus

188

00:10:46,830 --> 00:10:44,080

this is this is the title of the email

189

00:10:50,880 --> 00:10:46,840

so she makes sure that I that I open it

190

00:11:02,720 --> 00:10:50,890

right it says breaking news and it's a

191

00:11:06,650 --> 00:11:02,730

doozy on Facebook has a data sharing

192

00:11:08,490 --> 00:11:06,660

partnership with at least four Chinese

193

00:11:14,480 --> 00:11:08,500

companies

194

00:11:19,370 --> 00:11:14,490

the agreements which dated at least 2010

195

00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:19,380

gave private access to user data to

196

00:11:26,420 --> 00:11:24,880

Hawaii however you say that yy-you know

197

00:11:28,410 --> 00:11:26,430

the phone manufacturer

198

00:11:30,960 --> 00:11:28,420

telecommunications equipment company

199

00:11:33,420 --> 00:11:30,970

that has been flagged by American

200

00:11:37,860 --> 00:11:33,430

intelligence officials as a national

201  
00:11:42,120 --> 00:11:37,870  
security threat as well as Lenovo Oppo

202  
00:11:46,410 --> 00:11:42,130  
and TCL the for partnerships still

203  
00:11:52,620 --> 00:11:46,420  
remain in effect but Facebook will

204  
00:11:53,550 --> 00:11:52,630  
allegedly wind down the why we deal by

205  
00:11:56,940 --> 00:11:53,560  
the end of the week

206  
00:11:59,100 --> 00:11:56,950  
I've seen those phones around there's a

207  
00:12:03,750 --> 00:11:59,110  
really really cheap cell phones I think

208  
00:12:08,580 --> 00:12:03,760  
you know Walmart whatever and it's a big

209  
00:12:12,750 --> 00:12:08,590  
company but they have a very close

210  
00:12:16,110 --> 00:12:12,760  
relationship with the Chinese military

211  
00:12:18,720 --> 00:12:16,120  
the Chinese government right and they

212  
00:12:27,470 --> 00:12:18,730  
had a date they had private access to

213  
00:12:32,010 --> 00:12:27,480

user data unbelievable my data your data

214

00:12:36,950 --> 00:12:32,020

unbelievable unbelievable I just don't

215

00:12:39,900 --> 00:12:36,960

like I I posted on Facebook today I

216

00:12:44,730 --> 00:12:39,910

posted on Facebook today one picture I

217

00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:44,740

have been posted on there since May 29th

218

00:12:50,580 --> 00:12:47,440

okay last week I just don't go to

219

00:12:53,520 --> 00:12:50,590

Facebook anymore and then I did one post

220

00:12:55,860 --> 00:12:53,530

on May 28th everything saying go to Han

221

00:12:57,660 --> 00:12:55,870

stellar on stellar or complaining about

222

00:13:00,450 --> 00:12:57,670

YouTube that's what I do over at

223

00:13:04,800 --> 00:13:00,460

Facebook now I posted one picture on

224

00:13:07,020 --> 00:13:04,810

Facebook today just because I here for

225

00:13:09,900 --> 00:13:07,030

for those over there on Facebook that

226

00:13:12,660 --> 00:13:09,910

did make it to contact in the desert so

227

00:13:15,690 --> 00:13:12,670

I posted one picture and I didn't want

228

00:13:18,750 --> 00:13:15,700

to do that and I just got off my got in

229

00:13:20,660 --> 00:13:18,760

I was there for like four minutes and I

230

00:13:24,140 --> 00:13:20,670

just turn around and got out

231

00:13:27,440 --> 00:13:24,150

and I don't even man honey want to give

232

00:13:32,840 --> 00:13:27,450

them like clicking credits and then this

233

00:13:37,460 --> 00:13:32,850

release today Facebook it sucker Berg

234

00:13:41,000 --> 00:13:37,470

so everything this is so sucks goes to

235

00:13:44,740 --> 00:13:41,010

Washington DC spends two days testifying

236

00:13:47,810 --> 00:13:44,750

I didn't hear him say anything what I

237

00:13:51,260 --> 00:13:47,820

remember is him saying well yeah it was

238

00:13:53,420 --> 00:13:51,270

just this one time you know that that's

239

00:13:56,780 --> 00:13:53,430

it there's that we don't share did we

240

00:13:58,460 --> 00:13:56,790

don't know it's not what we do it was

241

00:14:02,030 --> 00:13:58,470

just this one company and they were a

242

00:14:04,340 --> 00:14:02,040

bad actor they took the data and we told

243

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:04,350

them to delete it and then they didn't

244

00:14:07,760 --> 00:14:07,440

delete it but we don't know we never do

245

00:14:11,570 --> 00:14:07,770

that

246

00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:11,580

and not only do they do it but they do

247

00:14:24,620 --> 00:14:19,580

unbelievable unbelievable nothing

248

00:14:29,270 --> 00:14:24,630

against the Chinese people no they made

249

00:14:30,560 --> 00:14:29,280

this iPhone X hey you know what Apple

250

00:14:32,240 --> 00:14:30,570

should make everything here in the

251  
00:14:35,360 --> 00:14:32,250  
United States they should just shut that

252  
00:14:38,840 --> 00:14:35,370  
stuff down and you should just all of

253  
00:14:42,340 --> 00:14:38,850  
those TV um man just move that stuff

254  
00:14:44,480 --> 00:14:42,350  
here the United States that's that's it

255  
00:14:48,680 --> 00:14:44,490  
it's just wrong

256  
00:14:53,690 --> 00:14:48,690  
all right that's why you need to go to

257  
00:14:58,100 --> 00:14:53,700  
on stellar on stellar dot-com no data

258  
00:15:02,480 --> 00:14:58,110  
mining no advertising no big corporate

259  
00:15:05,780 --> 00:15:02,490  
in no censorship nothing and you just

260  
00:15:07,940 --> 00:15:05,790  
get to go and enjoy an amazing dynamic

261  
00:15:09,950 --> 00:15:07,950  
social media platform that's got

262  
00:15:11,720 --> 00:15:09,960  
everything that Facebook has got it's

263  
00:15:14,300 --> 00:15:11,730

got it does everything that Facebook

264

00:15:17,480 --> 00:15:14,310

does or Twitter right there's going to

265

00:15:19,360 --> 00:15:17,490

be video channels added very very soon

266

00:15:23,240 --> 00:15:19,370

we've got a bunch of features that

267

00:15:25,970 --> 00:15:23,250

nobody else has you can blog and write

268

00:15:28,340 --> 00:15:25,980

an article and have your own right there

269

00:15:33,830 --> 00:15:28,350

built into the platform for free right

270

00:15:37,760 --> 00:15:33,840

there your own editing software for

271

00:15:40,190 --> 00:15:37,770

for writing it's right there and it's

272

00:15:41,900 --> 00:15:40,200

great you have fonts and it's it's

273

00:15:43,550 --> 00:15:41,910

gorgeous it's beautiful

274

00:15:47,000 --> 00:15:43,560

and it's right there it's built into the

275

00:15:50,540 --> 00:15:47,010

platform white your article done it's

276  
00:15:52,790 --> 00:15:50,550  
incredible on stellar dot-com Facebook

277  
00:15:55,640 --> 00:15:52,800  
is doing the best advertising for on

278  
00:15:59,240 --> 00:15:55,650  
stellar that you could ever want Thank

279  
00:16:01,610 --> 00:15:59,250  
You Facebook good ions Telecom

280  
00:16:04,760 --> 00:16:01,620  
you don't have to use my referral code

281  
00:16:08,270 --> 00:16:04,770  
but if you do you get a bonus of fifteen

282  
00:16:11,840 --> 00:16:08,280  
tokens you get ten tokens ten ten on

283  
00:16:13,940 --> 00:16:11,850  
stellar tokens when you sign up just go

284  
00:16:16,100 --> 00:16:13,950  
straight into your wallet that's right

285  
00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:16,110  
people ask about things like Imus is it

286  
00:16:20,300 --> 00:16:18,240  
costs to sign up until in cost yet what

287  
00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:20,310  
he's talking about it's a social media

288  
00:16:27,380 --> 00:16:23,940

platform built on the blockchain

289

00:16:30,410 --> 00:16:27,390

it's beautiful go and check it out it's

290

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:30,420

just absolutely wonderful our next event

291

00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:34,560

is coming up in two short weeks yeah two

292

00:16:41,440 --> 00:16:39,360

short weeks June 23rd right here in

293

00:16:46,220 --> 00:16:41,450

beautiful downtown Los Angeles

294

00:16:49,550 --> 00:16:46,230

California I will be at disclosure fest

295

00:16:53,360 --> 00:16:49,560

in the beautiful historic downtown LA

296

00:16:56,060 --> 00:16:53,370

Park and it's on 35 acres right next to

297

00:16:58,580 --> 00:16:56,070

Chinatown you go down here in downtown

298

00:17:00,800 --> 00:16:58,590

LA right in the middle of Chinatown and

299

00:17:04,550 --> 00:17:00,810

you look and there's the beautiful Los

300

00:17:07,880 --> 00:17:04,560

Angeles skyline 35 acres it's it's

301

00:17:11,690 --> 00:17:07,890

gorgeous multiple stages lots of

302

00:17:12,920 --> 00:17:11,700

speakers I will have I'll do this up for

303

00:17:17,330 --> 00:17:12,930

tomorrow's show but you can go to

304

00:17:19,040 --> 00:17:17,340

disclosure fest dot org and go and look

305

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,050

at the list of speakers and the events

306

00:17:22,880 --> 00:17:21,120

and stuff but it's absolutely amazing

307

00:17:24,920 --> 00:17:22,890

there's going to be a mass meditation

308

00:17:27,320 --> 00:17:24,930

that we're just like we did last year

309

00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:27,330

but to go down and hang out with like

310

00:17:32,660 --> 00:17:30,840

ten fifteen thousand awakened souls is a

311

00:17:35,030 --> 00:17:32,670

pretty cool thing there may even be more

312

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:35,040

than that this year it's a big festival

313

00:17:42,200 --> 00:17:39,360

it's 100% free all you got to do is just

314

00:17:44,990 --> 00:17:42,210

register on the website to get your free

315

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:45,000

tickets that's it you just walk on it's

316

00:17:48,289 --> 00:17:45,840

real

317

00:17:51,950 --> 00:17:48,299

a wonderful event and we'll see you down

318

00:17:56,060 --> 00:17:51,960

there for that Saturday June 23rd and

319

00:17:59,330 --> 00:17:56,070

then right after that it's like a week

320

00:18:02,750 --> 00:17:59,340

later two weeks later it is our sole

321

00:18:06,620 --> 00:18:02,760

tech gathering up at ISA t ranch

322

00:18:10,640 --> 00:18:06,630

August 9th through the 12th selling 60

323

00:18:15,039 --> 00:18:10,650

more tickets that's it that's it that's

324

00:18:19,730 --> 00:18:15,049

it 60 is the number I think it's 59 and

325

00:18:21,649 --> 00:18:19,740

that's it unbelievable it's gonna be one

326

00:18:23,810 --> 00:18:21,659

of the most amazing events that you're

327

00:18:25,909 --> 00:18:23,820

ever going to be able to get to and and

328

00:18:29,060 --> 00:18:25,919

Laura can't - who is on the show with us

329

00:18:31,490 --> 00:18:29,070

tonight will be there at Seoul tech

330

00:18:33,680 --> 00:18:31,500

all right so Cory Goods gonna be there

331

00:18:34,940 --> 00:18:33,690

james gilliland Jason quit Matthew Ryan

332

00:18:38,299 --> 00:18:34,950

Michaela Sheldon

333

00:18:38,750 --> 00:18:38,309

Teresa Ian Aris okay it's gonna be

334

00:18:43,100 --> 00:18:38,760

amazing

335

00:18:47,419 --> 00:18:43,110

Mary Gabrielle John lund Dana Harvey and

336

00:18:49,519 --> 00:18:47,429

others okay so go and register and get

337

00:18:54,850 --> 00:18:49,529

your stuff together you're gonna be

338

00:18:57,950 --> 00:18:54,860

wanting a weekend of friendship memories

339

00:19:01,490 --> 00:18:57,960

fairies my favorite I can't wait to talk

340

00:19:03,950 --> 00:19:01,500

to Lord Kent who about fairies you know

341

00:19:06,649 --> 00:19:03,960

I talked about that

342

00:19:08,419 --> 00:19:06,659

the fairies this weekend we were over at

343

00:19:12,350 --> 00:19:08,429

contacted in the desert and somebody

344

00:19:15,620 --> 00:19:12,360

came up to me man you're not really and

345

00:19:17,870 --> 00:19:15,630

so this gentleman comes up and it goes

346

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,880

you know I'm looking at you now and I

347

00:19:22,220 --> 00:19:19,679

this is the first time that we have met

348

00:19:24,680 --> 00:19:22,230

but I've heard you talk about fairies

349

00:19:26,930 --> 00:19:24,690

and your experiences that II said II and

350

00:19:32,110 --> 00:19:26,940

I'm looking at you now you don't really

351

00:19:37,310 --> 00:19:32,120

believe in that do you I said man I do

352

00:19:40,760 --> 00:19:37,320

100% and it's it's great so come on up

353

00:19:43,370 --> 00:19:40,770

Il said here ant and let's let's

354

00:19:46,279 --> 00:19:43,380

experience Bigfoot and UFOs and

355

00:19:50,899 --> 00:19:46,289

awakening and teaching and and hanging

356

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:50,909

out at the fire pit and and the field of

357

00:19:56,360 --> 00:19:53,760

dreams it's absolutely amazing all going

358

00:19:59,129 --> 00:19:56,370

down soul tech gathering at E city ranch

359

00:20:03,779 --> 00:19:59,139

just go to soul tech gather

360

00:20:06,779 --> 00:20:03,789

dot-com and then a week later August

361

00:20:10,980 --> 00:20:06,789

17th through the 19th I'll be heading to

362

00:20:13,919 --> 00:20:10,990

Colorado Boulder Loveland Colorado for

363

00:20:17,369 --> 00:20:13,929

dimensions of disclosure and go to

364

00:20:19,470 --> 00:20:17,379

dimensions of disclosure dot-com now for

365

00:20:22,769 --> 00:20:19,480

tickets and info there again another

366

00:20:24,600 --> 00:20:22,779

amazing event Corey Goode and others

367

00:20:26,669 --> 00:20:24,610

David Wilcock is going to be there

368

00:20:30,450 --> 00:20:26,679

Jordan say there's going to be there I'm

369

00:20:32,970 --> 00:20:30,460

going to be there and so and the entire

370

00:20:35,789 --> 00:20:32,980

list and the schedule is over at

371

00:20:37,980 --> 00:20:35,799

dimensions of disclosures dot-com okay

372

00:20:43,320 --> 00:20:37,990

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

373

00:20:45,389 --> 00:20:43,330

we have over 865 archived shows apps our

374

00:20:47,460 --> 00:20:45,399

Apple and Android and everything else

375

00:20:49,470 --> 00:20:47,470

all platforms just \$2 a month

376

00:20:51,840 --> 00:20:49,480

click on the podcast banner to enter

377

00:20:53,999 --> 00:20:51,850

trivia calm and don't forget to become a

378

00:20:57,210 --> 00:20:54,009

fade or not over in our membership

379

00:20:59,519 --> 00:20:57,220

section of Jimmy Church radio.com where

380

00:21:01,499 --> 00:20:59,529

you would normally get the bunker cam we

381

00:21:04,379 --> 00:21:01,509

don't have it tonight when I say it I

382

00:21:08,909 --> 00:21:04,389

wave I just waved at the camera and it's

383

00:21:12,389 --> 00:21:08,919

not on I did it twice did you feel the

384

00:21:15,899 --> 00:21:12,399

vibe I'm waving at you okay I am waving

385

00:21:18,840 --> 00:21:15,909

and you get commercial free downloadable

386

00:21:21,060 --> 00:21:18,850

archives and you'll also get if you get

387

00:21:23,580 --> 00:21:21,070

the game changer you get that that

388

00:21:27,450 --> 00:21:23,590

famous fade to black gear autographed

389

00:21:29,220 --> 00:21:27,460

hats and t-shirts oh by the way you see

390

00:21:34,350 --> 00:21:29,230

the t-shirt I'm well you can't see the

391

00:21:37,440 --> 00:21:34,360

teacher Jordan macaroni I'm wearing your

392

00:21:39,659 --> 00:21:37,450

infinite empire shirt here in the bunker

393

00:21:43,200 --> 00:21:39,669

right now don't forget all of our

394

00:21:45,239 --> 00:21:43,210

sponsors life change t get the t.com

395

00:21:48,840 --> 00:21:45,249

River Moon coffee ancient life oil

396

00:21:51,680 --> 00:21:48,850

sacred skulls new manna food storage and

397

00:21:55,850 --> 00:21:51,690

of course barring optics barring optics

398

00:22:00,480 --> 00:21:55,860

was there at contact in the desert and

399

00:22:03,539 --> 00:22:00,490

great great c-5s that were going on lots

400

00:22:06,029 --> 00:22:03,549

of a UFO activity I didn't get a chance

401  
00:22:09,119 --> 00:22:06,039  
Reed and I were just bogged down and if

402  
00:22:11,420 --> 00:22:09,129  
you were running around with Rita myself

403  
00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:11,430  
you saw what was going on and I

404  
00:22:15,860 --> 00:22:12,960  
didn't get a chance to make it over to

405  
00:22:19,130 --> 00:22:15,870  
the c5 and we had so many people coming

406  
00:22:22,130 --> 00:22:19,140  
over from the Nightwatch

407  
00:22:24,530 --> 00:22:22,140  
with these amazing amazing sightings

408  
00:22:27,890 --> 00:22:24,540  
that went on out of contact in the

409  
00:22:29,120 --> 00:22:27,900  
desert and again next to your contact in

410  
00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:29,130  
the desert you're not going to want to

411  
00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:30,960  
miss it it's absolutely amazing

412  
00:22:35,900 --> 00:22:32,640  
let's get this show cracking happy

413  
00:22:41,680 --> 00:22:35,910

birthday to today Mark Wahlberg is

414

00:22:46,700 --> 00:22:41,690

that's right I did it I did it is 47

415

00:22:49,930 --> 00:22:46,710

Marky Mark and the Funky Bunch yeah

416

00:22:53,450 --> 00:22:49,940

but he was really good in the movie

417

00:22:57,470 --> 00:22:53,460

Rockstar you know based on Rob Halford

418

00:23:00,380 --> 00:22:57,480

and what went down when he loved his

419

00:23:03,050 --> 00:23:00,390

fries Zakk Wylde's in the movie Jeff

420

00:23:06,200 --> 00:23:03,060

Pilson is the bass player Zac is the

421

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:06,210

guitar player and man I forget who plays

422

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,360

drums in that band can't remember but

423

00:23:15,080 --> 00:23:12,000

it's a really cool movie and I have the

424

00:23:17,030 --> 00:23:15,090

feeling I went and checked it well I

425

00:23:19,820 --> 00:23:17,040

think that's I think that's him doing

426

00:23:23,960 --> 00:23:19,830

the screams do you think it's really

427

00:23:27,020 --> 00:23:23,970

Marky Mark singing that's the question

428

00:23:33,940 --> 00:23:27,030

happy birthday Mark Wahlberg on the

429

00:23:36,800 --> 00:23:33,950

state history 1979 senator 1979 1968

430

00:23:40,910 --> 00:23:36,810

Senator Robert Kennedy is shot several

431

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:40,920

times by Sirhan Sirhan at the Ambassador

432

00:23:44,930 --> 00:23:43,440

Hotel right here in Los Angeles after

433

00:23:49,400 --> 00:23:44,940

winning the California presidential

434

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:49,410

primary he died the next day they tore

435

00:23:52,270 --> 00:23:51,600

down the Ambassador Hotel it was there

436

00:23:55,010 --> 00:23:52,280

forever

437

00:23:57,680 --> 00:23:55,020

when they tore it down a few years ago

438

00:24:01,480 --> 00:23:57,690

and built a high school there is now a

439

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:01,490

high school on the foundation of the

440

00:24:08,540 --> 00:24:06,480

Ambassador Hotel fader fact okay all

441

00:24:11,540 --> 00:24:08,550

right I'm gonna take a sip of River Moon

442

00:24:24,770 --> 00:24:11,550

coffee before I whip this one out

443

00:24:31,180 --> 00:24:24,780

you ready fader fact until 1948 7up

444

00:24:37,790 --> 00:24:31,190

the soft drink contained lithium citrate

445

00:24:47,870 --> 00:24:37,800

that's right the mood stabilizer used to

446

00:24:51,800 --> 00:24:47,880

treat bipolar disorder some things you

447

00:24:55,600 --> 00:24:51,810

just can't make up I would love to say

448

00:25:00,620 --> 00:24:55,610

that I just invented this but I did not

449

00:25:03,920 --> 00:25:00,630

that's right up until 1948 7up contained

450

00:25:07,340 --> 00:25:03,930

that lithium citrate that's right

451  
00:25:13,600 --> 00:25:07,350  
you take your lithium today didn't have

452  
00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:13,610  
to I drank my 7up and I feel great

453  
00:25:21,980 --> 00:25:18,320  
think about that absolutely nuts tonight

454  
00:25:26,030 --> 00:25:21,990  
very special guests finally author Laura

455  
00:25:29,600 --> 00:25:26,040  
can't - is here tomorrow night is our

456  
00:25:32,180 --> 00:25:29,610  
big contact in the desert 2018 recap

457  
00:25:35,320 --> 00:25:32,190  
special Thursday's another Fator night

458  
00:25:38,300 --> 00:25:35,330  
with open lines all night long we may

459  
00:25:42,620 --> 00:25:38,310  
well putting it together now by the way

460  
00:25:46,160 --> 00:25:42,630  
so I'm just gonna say we may have a very

461  
00:25:49,130 --> 00:25:46,170  
big announcement as well as a very

462  
00:25:51,460 --> 00:25:49,140  
special guest tied with a big

463  
00:25:55,610 --> 00:25:51,470

announcement and taking your phone calls

464

00:25:55,970 --> 00:25:55,620

so we're lining it that up now there you

465

00:25:59,810 --> 00:25:55,980

go

466

00:26:01,910 --> 00:25:59,820

okay that's Thursday Saturday I'll be

467

00:26:03,740 --> 00:26:01,920

over at coast-to-coast a.m. Sunday I

468

00:26:06,770 --> 00:26:03,750

will be over a coast-to-coast a.m. and

469

00:26:10,160 --> 00:26:06,780

Monday I'll be right back here in the

470

00:26:13,370 --> 00:26:10,170

bunker with fade to black now what I did

471

00:26:16,520 --> 00:26:13,380

want to briefly talk about because I

472

00:26:19,220 --> 00:26:16,530

didn't want to waste too much on this

473

00:26:20,750 --> 00:26:19,230

tonight and not waste but reveal I

474

00:26:23,000 --> 00:26:20,760

should say too much of this tonight

475

00:26:26,840 --> 00:26:23,010

because we're doing the contact in the

476  
00:26:29,930 --> 00:26:26,850  
desert special tomorrow but a couple of

477  
00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:29,940  
things I want to thank all of the fader

478  
00:26:35,150 --> 00:26:32,640  
notes from all around the country and all

479  
00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:35,160  
around the world that were there that

480  
00:26:38,170 --> 00:26:37,200  
may be listening to me now some may be

481  
00:26:40,420 --> 00:26:38,180  
traveling back

482  
00:26:46,300 --> 00:26:40,430  
to the states and countries where they

483  
00:26:50,320 --> 00:26:46,310  
came from but we met we met people from

484  
00:26:53,200 --> 00:26:50,330  
Sweden that came out to contact in the

485  
00:26:56,350 --> 00:26:53,210  
desert because of fade to black a huge

486  
00:26:59,500 --> 00:26:56,360  
fade or not and just talking to them a

487  
00:27:00,550 --> 00:26:59,510  
Chuck fav course was there from Hong

488  
00:27:03,190 --> 00:27:00,560

Kong

489

00:27:06,070 --> 00:27:03,200

we had fader nods from Britain from

490

00:27:09,640 --> 00:27:06,080

Germany from Canada from Australia from

491

00:27:15,280 --> 00:27:09,650

New Zealand I could go on and on ok

492

00:27:18,930 --> 00:27:15,290

South Africa Dubai it was when you have

493

00:27:22,540 --> 00:27:18,940

somebody come up to you from Dubai that

494

00:27:25,330 --> 00:27:22,550

tells me that they are running on a VPN

495

00:27:28,510 --> 00:27:25,340

every night to make sure that they can

496

00:27:31,630 --> 00:27:28,520

listen to fade to black and they want a

497

00:27:34,690 --> 00:27:31,640

t-shirt to take back and a photograph to

498

00:27:38,320 --> 00:27:34,700

take back to Dubai how does that make

499

00:27:41,080 --> 00:27:38,330

you feel it's very humbling the the

500

00:27:44,680 --> 00:27:41,090

conference yes it is indeed the biggest

501  
00:27:49,420 --> 00:27:44,690  
and best it is a huge conference but it

502  
00:27:51,970 --> 00:27:49,430  
this year even though the the numbers

503  
00:27:54,400 --> 00:27:51,980  
were up I mean it was just there's so

504  
00:27:57,910 --> 00:27:54,410  
many people and but the way that it's

505  
00:28:00,790 --> 00:27:57,920  
organized now at the Renaissance you are

506  
00:28:04,360 --> 00:28:00,800  
able to you're not going in between big

507  
00:28:07,240 --> 00:28:04,370  
buildings and it's one big hall with all

508  
00:28:09,580 --> 00:28:07,250  
of these smaller rooms not smaller what

509  
00:28:14,260 --> 00:28:09,590  
you know one of the rooms in the small

510  
00:28:18,240 --> 00:28:14,270  
building sat.1 that's at 950 people I

511  
00:28:21,850 --> 00:28:18,250  
say a thousand nine hundred and fifty

512  
00:28:25,210 --> 00:28:21,860  
incredible right three sections of 300

513  
00:28:27,880 --> 00:28:25,220

each now and that's just one so they had

514

00:28:32,260 --> 00:28:27,890

multiple rooms like this all in a row so

515

00:28:36,670 --> 00:28:32,270

every two hours we would have 2,000

516

00:28:39,010 --> 00:28:36,680

people walk past our booth with on

517

00:28:42,040 --> 00:28:39,020

stellar and stillness in the storm and

518

00:28:44,200 --> 00:28:42,050

modern masters and Theresa en Aras we

519

00:28:46,150 --> 00:28:44,210

were all together we had this huge set

520

00:28:49,000 --> 00:28:46,160

up gorgeous I want to thank everybody at

521

00:28:50,720 --> 00:28:49,010

contact for giving us the the absolute

522

00:28:53,210 --> 00:28:50,730

prime location

523

00:28:54,890 --> 00:28:53,220

next to us was Giorgio tsoukalos his

524

00:28:57,470 --> 00:28:54,900

booth and on the other side of this was

525

00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:57,480

james gilliland so it just says he and

526

00:29:05,419 --> 00:29:01,440

the the everybody would come out and and

527

00:29:09,440 --> 00:29:05,429

walk by and having that organization

528

00:29:13,250 --> 00:29:09,450

there we were able to see everybody and

529

00:29:16,190 --> 00:29:13,260

shake hands and and and just talk all

530

00:29:18,200 --> 00:29:16,200

weekend long it was so incredible now

531

00:29:21,560 --> 00:29:18,210

yes do we have stories yes do we have

532

00:29:24,830 --> 00:29:21,570

images yes I shout some cool video too

533

00:29:27,440 --> 00:29:24,840

and I'll see if I can get that down all

534

00:29:30,289 --> 00:29:27,450

right so until tomorrow night we will do

535

00:29:32,690 --> 00:29:30,299

the contact in the desert recap show I

536

00:29:35,240 --> 00:29:32,700

am your host Jimmy Church I'm gonna get

537

00:29:38,930 --> 00:29:35,250

out of here so I can get right to our

538

00:29:41,450 --> 00:29:38,940

guest tonight author Laura can to this

539

00:29:45,760 --> 00:29:41,460

afraid to block on the game changer

540

00:29:49,100 --> 00:29:45,770

Network and Katie are a the planet

541

00:29:52,780 --> 00:29:49,110

unbelievable weekend we are back stay

542

00:30:37,870 --> 00:29:59,690

[Music]

543

00:30:41,250 --> 00:30:37,880

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

544

00:30:55,000 --> 00:30:44,130

fade to black will now pause for a

545

00:30:57,490 --> 00:30:55,010

identification jgr a radio when you take

546

00:31:00,010 --> 00:30:57,500

the beams from Central America with

547

00:31:02,170 --> 00:31:00,020

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

548

00:31:03,400 --> 00:31:02,180

in and then roasted to the dark side of

549

00:31:07,020 --> 00:31:03,410

fade to black

550

00:31:09,970 --> 00:31:07,030

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

551  
00:31:13,180 --> 00:31:09,980  
introducing the fade to black blend from

552  
00:31:16,270 --> 00:31:13,190  
river moon coffee yes River moons

553  
00:31:17,290 --> 00:31:16,280  
darkest customized roast was created for

554  
00:31:20,740 --> 00:31:17,300  
the love of

555  
00:31:23,260 --> 00:31:20,750  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

556  
00:31:26,500 --> 00:31:23,270  
roasting and smoking the beams is in

557  
00:31:30,700 --> 00:31:26,510  
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

558  
00:31:33,040 --> 00:31:30,710  
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

559  
00:31:35,770 --> 00:31:33,050  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

560  
00:31:38,170 --> 00:31:35,780  
like the bunker leaning further into the

561  
00:31:41,470 --> 00:31:38,180  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

562  
00:31:43,120 --> 00:31:41,480  
blend from river moon coffee just click

563  
00:31:46,420 --> 00:31:43,130

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

564

00:31:51,480 --> 00:31:46,430

and use the promo code F to B blend for

565

00:31:54,070 --> 00:31:51,490

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

566

00:31:56,350 --> 00:31:54,080

what can I say about the most popular

567

00:31:58,780 --> 00:31:56,360

tea on the Internet and what a customers

568

00:32:02,920 --> 00:31:58,790

say about life change teat and get the

569

00:32:05,680 --> 00:32:02,930

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

570

00:32:08,140 --> 00:32:05,690

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

571

00:32:10,150 --> 00:32:08,150

this product can enhance your health we

572

00:32:12,880 --> 00:32:10,160

cannot even post our testimonies without

573

00:32:15,400 --> 00:32:12,890

being in compliance so how do we get

574

00:32:18,520 --> 00:32:15,410

past the hump try our products that get

575

00:32:21,160 --> 00:32:18,530

the tea calm and see for yourself you

576

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:21,170

can send us a testimony but we just

577

00:32:26,890 --> 00:32:22,960

can't post it bummer

578

00:32:28,570 --> 00:32:26,900

our products are GMO free and organic we

579

00:32:30,970 --> 00:32:28,580

pride ourself in being the best we can

580

00:32:33,700 --> 00:32:30,980

be and we urge you to take charge of

581

00:32:35,740 --> 00:32:33,710

your health we're loving you're strong

582

00:32:37,930 --> 00:32:35,750

and many of our customers have shared

583

00:32:40,560 --> 00:32:37,940

their successes with friends and family

584

00:32:46,349 --> 00:32:40,570

protect your colon log on to get the

585

00:32:49,739 --> 00:32:46,359

t.com let's get the t.com get the tea

586

00:32:55,349 --> 00:32:49,749

get t-dot-com

587

00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:55,359

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

588

00:33:01,950 --> 00:32:56,559

to black

589

00:33:05,609 --> 00:33:01,960

is not your father's radio show on the

590

00:33:11,820 --> 00:33:05,619

game changer radio network and k GRA

591

00:33:13,859 --> 00:33:11,830

the planets with Katie RA this summer

592

00:33:15,960 --> 00:33:13,869

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

593

00:33:18,269 --> 00:33:15,970

biggest conferences autograph books and

594

00:33:20,369 --> 00:33:18,279

DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

595

00:33:23,609 --> 00:33:20,379

conference cruises and private dinners

596

00:33:26,190 --> 00:33:23,619

with your favorite KCRA hosts click the

597

00:33:28,289 --> 00:33:26,200

contest tab @k GRA radio.com

598

00:33:30,749 --> 00:33:28,299

for your chance to win big this summer

599

00:33:35,510 --> 00:33:30,759

your contact for the best alternative

600

00:33:38,250 --> 00:33:35,520

talk radio on the planet K GRA radio.com

601  
00:33:41,050 --> 00:33:38,260

[Music]

602  
00:33:42,670 --> 00:33:41,060

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

603  
00:33:48,190 --> 00:33:42,680

you're listening to Jimmy Church

604  
00:33:51,230 --> 00:33:48,200

radio.com comments and we're listening

605  
00:33:58,750 --> 00:33:51,240

the shimmy church radio

606  
00:33:58,760 --> 00:34:06,080

[Music]

607  
00:34:13,310 --> 00:34:09,040

all right welcome back fade to black

608  
00:34:15,200 --> 00:34:13,320

we're back I know it's not Monday it's

609  
00:34:18,820 --> 00:34:15,210

Tuesday we're on the road yesterday

610  
00:34:22,760 --> 00:34:18,830

getting back to Los Angeles an amazing

611  
00:34:24,650 --> 00:34:22,770

amazing weekend and II just the energy

612  
00:34:28,250 --> 00:34:24,660

just kept us going

613  
00:34:31,570 --> 00:34:28,260

all of these fainter knots walking

614

00:34:34,040 --> 00:34:31,580

around contacting the desert every turn

615

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:34,050

everywhere what's another paid the black

616

00:34:40,340 --> 00:34:37,760

shirt it was just incredible incredible

617

00:34:45,290 --> 00:34:40,350

but we're back in tonight our guest is

618

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:45,300

Laura can - she is an author and some of

619

00:34:52,460 --> 00:34:48,000

her books include beat tricksters Once

620

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:52,470

Upon a Time xandria Drake ancient rising

621

00:34:57,620 --> 00:34:55,280

Victor love Fontaine beautiful games

622

00:35:00,260 --> 00:34:57,630

oleg rums tales

623

00:35:02,510 --> 00:35:00,270

Oh old grooms tales is that all I wanted

624

00:35:05,900 --> 00:35:02,520

to ask Laura that by the way because I

625

00:35:09,110 --> 00:35:05,910

see all one barmy beetle and co-author

626  
00:35:11,330 --> 00:35:09,120  
of The Wanderers handbook and she's also

627  
00:35:13,940 --> 00:35:11,340  
a professional dancer Laura won six

628  
00:35:17,620 --> 00:35:13,950  
national titles and placed fourth in the

629  
00:35:20,780 --> 00:35:17,630  
professional Argentine tango World

630  
00:35:23,150 --> 00:35:20,790  
Championships no joke her artwork has

631  
00:35:25,970 --> 00:35:23,160  
toured the world and her first novel won

632  
00:35:28,370 --> 00:35:25,980  
a Goodreads Book of the Month award she

633  
00:35:31,100 --> 00:35:28,380  
earned her master's degree in oriental

634  
00:35:33,860 --> 00:35:31,110  
medicine in 2012 and she's currently

635  
00:35:38,060 --> 00:35:33,870  
working on the wanders handbook and the

636  
00:35:40,880 --> 00:35:38,070  
vasa light realms series her website is

637  
00:35:42,170 --> 00:35:40,890  
Laura secant - dot-com and I would like

638  
00:35:42,410 --> 00:35:42,180

to welcome for the first time to fade to

639

00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:42,420

black

640

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:46,320

Laura can't - Laura good evening hello

641

00:35:51,740 --> 00:35:49,440

thank you for having me now Laura okay

642

00:35:54,800 --> 00:35:51,750

oh wait wait first things first you get

643

00:35:57,140 --> 00:35:54,810

the first-time guests disclaimer okay

644

00:35:57,650 --> 00:35:57,150

are you ready she's nervous she's

645

00:36:02,090 --> 00:35:57,660

nervous

646

00:36:03,800 --> 00:36:02,100

Laura sitting on my couch having a

647

00:36:06,290 --> 00:36:03,810

conversation as friends where the

648

00:36:08,210 --> 00:36:06,300

conversation starts it starts where it

649

00:36:08,780 --> 00:36:08,220

ends it ends but we're gonna end as

650

00:36:12,890 --> 00:36:08,790

friends

651  
00:36:15,370 --> 00:36:12,900  
you ready I am see that wasn't so bad no

652  
00:36:18,930 --> 00:36:15,380  
I should rewrite it a little bit

653  
00:36:21,240 --> 00:36:18,940  
[Laughter]

654  
00:36:24,859 --> 00:36:21,250  
it is it is because that's really what

655  
00:36:28,410 --> 00:36:24,869  
goes down here but you've got the C in

656  
00:36:30,540 --> 00:36:28,420  
Laura's C can - is it that keep you

657  
00:36:32,309 --> 00:36:30,550  
separated from all the other Laura can't

658  
00:36:34,920 --> 00:36:32,319  
who's running around the world the other

659  
00:36:38,130 --> 00:36:34,930  
tango professional award-winning dancers

660  
00:36:40,620 --> 00:36:38,140  
I mean you got the C in there right it's

661  
00:36:43,440 --> 00:36:40,630  
because someone has the domain name

662  
00:36:46,339 --> 00:36:43,450  
Laura can't you from fifteen years ago

663  
00:36:50,130 --> 00:36:46,349

and I can't get a hold of it I know I

664

00:36:54,620 --> 00:36:50,140

knew it is so funny you would think that

665

00:36:57,960 --> 00:36:54,630

you could get Laura can to calm I know

666

00:37:00,089 --> 00:36:57,970

it's still it's still kind of active

667

00:37:03,020 --> 00:37:00,099

right coming soon

668

00:37:07,849 --> 00:37:03,030

well it's someone using it for email

669

00:37:09,540 --> 00:37:07,859

apparently oh that's just not right no

670

00:37:12,000 --> 00:37:09,550

have you matter

671

00:37:14,130 --> 00:37:12,010

no no I've contacted him several times

672

00:37:15,780 --> 00:37:14,140

and said hey would you be willing to

673

00:37:19,980 --> 00:37:15,790

sell this to me or let it go and they

674

00:37:23,690 --> 00:37:19,990

say no oh man that's just not right

675

00:37:27,240 --> 00:37:23,700

the Jimmy Church comm is owned by a

676

00:37:28,980 --> 00:37:27,250

great rhythm and blues musician Jimmy

677

00:37:30,660 --> 00:37:28,990

Church he's amazing right

678

00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:30,670

I mean I've talked I talked to him like

679

00:37:38,609 --> 00:37:34,000

20 years ago about all of this and but

680

00:37:40,589 --> 00:37:38,619

yeah so there he go well okay so we

681

00:37:43,050 --> 00:37:40,599

tried to figure out a way so we just

682

00:37:45,870 --> 00:37:43,060

added radio you know Jeanne Church radio

683

00:37:47,730 --> 00:37:45,880

calm if you want to play that game but

684

00:37:50,970 --> 00:37:47,740

he's amazing he's amazing and he was

685

00:37:53,069 --> 00:37:50,980

first and he's he's uh he's older and I

686

00:37:53,730 --> 00:37:53,079

respect all of that but I was pretty

687

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:53,740

upset

688

00:37:59,460 --> 00:37:56,560

I gotta admit everybody wants their own

689

00:38:04,109 --> 00:37:59,470

domain you know but welcome to the

690

00:38:07,800 --> 00:38:04,119

program and I've got so many areas so

691

00:38:11,309 --> 00:38:07,810

many ways that we can start this off and

692

00:38:13,880 --> 00:38:11,319

I know what I want to do first but I

693

00:38:17,760 --> 00:38:13,890

want to say this meeting you at

694

00:38:21,260 --> 00:38:17,770

conscious life you are a very bright

695

00:38:24,270 --> 00:38:21,270

very awake your eyes are right there

696

00:38:27,210 --> 00:38:24,280

you're bubbly smart you've got a ton of

697

00:38:28,620 --> 00:38:27,220

energy and I just want to thank you for

698

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:28,630

everything that you do that's where I

699

00:38:31,770 --> 00:38:30,880

want to start off here it was great

700

00:38:34,800 --> 00:38:31,780

hanging out with

701

00:38:36,810 --> 00:38:34,810

all weekend thank you so much that so it

702

00:38:38,610 --> 00:38:36,820

means a lot to me I really appreciate it

703

00:38:41,550 --> 00:38:38,620

and I loved hanging out with you too it

704

00:38:43,830 --> 00:38:41,560

felt like meeting an old friend again

705

00:38:46,110 --> 00:38:43,840

yeah it was kind of weird too we don't

706

00:38:48,090 --> 00:38:46,120

have to say how or why but it was also

707

00:38:50,610 --> 00:38:48,100

quite by accident

708

00:38:51,420 --> 00:38:50,620

oh yeah but but all things happen for a

709

00:38:53,850 --> 00:38:51,430

reason right

710

00:38:56,940 --> 00:38:53,860

okay but but it was a great weekend and

711

00:38:59,970 --> 00:38:56,950

we you know we got a chance to to hang

712

00:39:02,010 --> 00:38:59,980

out and and meet each other and figure

713

00:39:04,290 --> 00:39:02,020

each other out and and here you are

714

00:39:10,140 --> 00:39:04,300

tonight but this is where I want to

715

00:39:14,220 --> 00:39:10,150

start okay I I like everybody else for

716

00:39:18,060 --> 00:39:14,230

my generation might not this generation

717

00:39:20,400 --> 00:39:18,070

but my generation I'm probably a lot

718

00:39:23,940 --> 00:39:20,410

older than yourself but my generation

719

00:39:27,360 --> 00:39:23,950

grew up with Lord of the Rings that

720

00:39:30,300 --> 00:39:27,370

that's it right we all read the trilogy

721

00:39:34,410 --> 00:39:30,310

and we would sit around at the age of 14

722

00:39:36,750 --> 00:39:34,420

15 16 and discuss what part of the books

723

00:39:40,320 --> 00:39:36,760

we were at and we were trying to figure

724

00:39:43,500 --> 00:39:40,330

out where things were going and that set

725

00:39:45,660 --> 00:39:43,510

a stage and a standard for everything

726

00:39:46,920 --> 00:39:45,670

else that I would read in the genre for

727

00:39:50,520 --> 00:39:46,930

years to come

728

00:39:53,400 --> 00:39:50,530

but it also I'm assuming did the same

729

00:39:55,490 --> 00:39:53,410

thing for you and is that where you is

730

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:55,500

that what introduced you to your world

731

00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:58,240

no it's not I have never read that

732

00:40:02,820 --> 00:40:00,400

series and I stay away from it on

733

00:40:05,640 --> 00:40:02,830

purpose because I don't want to steal

734

00:40:09,810 --> 00:40:05,650

any information from it now I knew that

735

00:40:12,420 --> 00:40:09,820

was the answer okay this is why okay

736

00:40:15,240 --> 00:40:12,430

this is why when I would read other

737

00:40:18,270 --> 00:40:15,250

books write other series and they were

738

00:40:25,260 --> 00:40:18,280

good I'm not gonna say the names right

739

00:40:27,690 --> 00:40:25,270

now but I would go right you know and

740

00:40:30,480 --> 00:40:27,700

it's good and I understand the attempt

741

00:40:34,560 --> 00:40:30,490

and I understand the respect of what's

742

00:40:37,560 --> 00:40:34,570

going on here but I felt like I was

743

00:40:42,420 --> 00:40:37,570

reading a watered down version of Lord

744

00:40:44,970 --> 00:40:42,430

of the Rings right yeah so yours is not

745

00:40:50,070 --> 00:40:44,980

that it's completely from

746

00:40:52,260 --> 00:40:50,080

fresh area yes it actually I did not

747

00:40:54,510 --> 00:40:52,270

realize this but my entire life I've

748

00:40:57,120 --> 00:40:54,520

been gathering information for this book

749

00:40:58,620 --> 00:40:57,130

through different experiences and my

750

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:58,630

thoughts and then one day I was in the

751

00:41:02,940 --> 00:41:00,880

shower and it's like all of these great

752

00:41:06,030 --> 00:41:02,950

big puzzle pieces just came together and

753

00:41:07,800 --> 00:41:06,040

I did not even want to write it and I

754

00:41:09,300 --> 00:41:07,810

kept being pushed write this book write

755

00:41:10,740 --> 00:41:09,310

this book you got to get this story out

756

00:41:14,599 --> 00:41:10,750

you have to do this and I was like no

757

00:41:17,460 --> 00:41:14,609

I'm a dancer I'm not a writer but I

758

00:41:20,099 --> 00:41:17,470

finally gave into it and started writing

759

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:20,109

and and now it's turning into a great

760

00:41:26,070 --> 00:41:23,920

big series and not even just a series

761

00:41:27,840 --> 00:41:26,080

but a whole collection because there's

762

00:41:29,670 --> 00:41:27,850

the betwixt or series and then there's

763

00:41:31,890 --> 00:41:29,680

going to be sister series on top of that

764

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:31,900

that the stories can't be told in the

765

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:33,040

same way and they're meant for different

766

00:41:38,849 --> 00:41:35,200

audiences but they operate within the

767

00:41:42,109 --> 00:41:38,859

same universe this and when it go when

768

00:41:46,760 --> 00:41:42,119

it comes to fantasy and sci-fi fantasy

769

00:41:49,590 --> 00:41:46,770

no matter how it's what it's based upon

770

00:41:51,540 --> 00:41:49,600

there's always an audience for that you

771

00:41:53,490 --> 00:41:51,550

look at the success of something like

772

00:41:55,890 --> 00:41:53,500

Game of Thrones for instance and there's

773

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:55,900

a lot of shows before and after Game of

774

00:42:00,330 --> 00:41:57,520

Thrones that you know it's certainly not

775

00:42:03,650 --> 00:42:00,340

the only thing but there's always an

776

00:42:09,000 --> 00:42:03,660

audience for that and in any age group

777

00:42:11,940 --> 00:42:09,010

yes and betwixt errs I've navigated that

778

00:42:13,650 --> 00:42:11,950

series mainly to be for kids the first

779

00:42:15,960 --> 00:42:13,660

book starts with like middle-aged KITT

780

00:42:18,000 --> 00:42:15,970

middle grade children and it's going to

781

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:18,010

work its way up until like they could

782

00:42:21,420 --> 00:42:19,359

read the series and go through high

783

00:42:23,130 --> 00:42:21,430

school with it and then like one of my

784

00:42:25,920 --> 00:42:23,140

other sister series is more for young

785

00:42:27,480 --> 00:42:25,930

adults / adults and then I have the old

786

00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:27,490

drum series which is for like the little

787

00:42:34,349 --> 00:42:29,920

toddlers and the little kids and and and

788

00:42:37,980 --> 00:42:34,359

I understand the the middle grade tie-in

789

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:37,990

with that but anybody can read this book

790

00:42:44,040 --> 00:42:41,200

or read the books it did if somebody

791

00:42:46,349 --> 00:42:44,050

that is my age or older is gonna enjoy

792

00:42:48,330 --> 00:42:46,359

it just as much just like Lord of the

793

00:42:52,260 --> 00:42:48,340

Rings Lord of the Rings is written for

794

00:42:55,380 --> 00:42:52,270

that same age group and everybody reads

795

00:42:57,120 --> 00:42:55,390

Lord of the Rings and you know what I

796

00:42:58,410 --> 00:42:57,130

mean it doesn't matter I think everybody

797

00:43:00,930 --> 00:42:58,420

would enjoy the books

798

00:43:03,420 --> 00:43:00,940

yeah absolutely I've had emails from

799

00:43:04,890 --> 00:43:03,430

people who are 72 years old asking me

800

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:04,900

you know what else I know about the

801  
00:43:09,450 --> 00:43:06,880  
fairies and telling me their experiences

802  
00:43:11,940 --> 00:43:09,460  
of the fairies and yeah I've had I've

803  
00:43:15,289 --> 00:43:11,950  
had really amazing experiences with all

804  
00:43:18,809 --> 00:43:15,299  
different kinds of age groups now okay

805  
00:43:21,390 --> 00:43:18,819  
have you had I've been waiting for the

806  
00:43:24,779 --> 00:43:21,400  
fairies talk all day with you okay

807  
00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:24,789  
have you have you had a fairy experience

808  
00:43:30,720 --> 00:43:28,000  
of your own yes actually

809  
00:43:34,349 --> 00:43:30,730  
and this is the first time I've admitted

810  
00:43:36,750 --> 00:43:34,359  
it publicly I have a way I have a way of

811  
00:43:38,819 --> 00:43:36,760  
doing that wara so we're gonna do this

812  
00:43:41,819 --> 00:43:38,829  
for the rest of the night but please

813  
00:43:43,380 --> 00:43:41,829

tell me about it well the there's

814

00:43:45,539 --> 00:43:43,390

actually been a little gnome and a

815

00:43:48,000 --> 00:43:45,549

little fairy so it's not just one or the

816

00:43:50,759 --> 00:43:48,010

other but they're the ones that anytime

817

00:43:52,859 --> 00:43:50,769

I have a question about how their realms

818

00:43:55,160 --> 00:43:52,869

work and what's going on they're the

819

00:43:58,650 --> 00:43:55,170

ones that give me the information and

820

00:44:01,859 --> 00:43:58,660

apparently there's the fairies that most

821

00:44:04,589 --> 00:44:01,869

people talk to and they kind of exist on

822

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,599

that verge of the human realm but the

823

00:44:09,599 --> 00:44:06,640

fairies and the beings that I'm speaking

824

00:44:13,470 --> 00:44:09,609

with are not the same kind they exist on

825

00:44:15,930 --> 00:44:13,480

a further further away and they're just

826

00:44:17,130 --> 00:44:15,940

now starting to come into our realms for

827

00:44:21,019 --> 00:44:17,140

the first time in thousands of years

828

00:44:23,400 --> 00:44:21,029

okay now tell me about your experience

829

00:44:26,339 --> 00:44:23,410

they would come and move things around

830

00:44:29,609 --> 00:44:26,349

my house and I couldn't find things and

831

00:44:30,990 --> 00:44:29,619

and just try to get my attention and I

832

00:44:34,410 --> 00:44:31,000

would see them out of the corner of my

833

00:44:38,160 --> 00:44:34,420

eye you know and and then I would get

834

00:44:40,470 --> 00:44:38,170

these ideas in my head that were like

835

00:44:42,569 --> 00:44:40,480

okay well where did that come from and

836

00:44:44,249 --> 00:44:42,579

then I started talking to him out loud

837

00:44:47,099 --> 00:44:44,259

and I'm like hey what's going on here

838

00:44:49,460 --> 00:44:47,109

you know who are you and then I would

839

00:44:51,779 --> 00:44:49,470

get what with what I would consider

840

00:44:53,759 --> 00:44:51,789

telepathic communications because it was

841

00:44:55,259 --> 00:44:53,769

like packets of full understanding would

842

00:44:58,170 --> 00:44:55,269

come to me whenever I would ask

843

00:45:01,319 --> 00:44:58,180

questions and then in my dreams I would

844

00:45:03,569 --> 00:45:01,329

literally go out of my body and I would

845

00:45:07,680 --> 00:45:03,579

someone would escort me to their realm

846

00:45:11,730 --> 00:45:07,690

to show me around now the first time

847

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:11,740

that this happens are you thinking this

848

00:45:19,740 --> 00:45:16,960

is not happening did you were you

849

00:45:21,000 --> 00:45:19,750

questioning yourself absolutely I

850

00:45:23,970 --> 00:45:21,010

thought what I thought it was my

851  
00:45:25,440 --> 00:45:23,980  
imagination and then they started you

852  
00:45:27,420 --> 00:45:25,450  
know it was a lot of dream work at first

853  
00:45:28,740 --> 00:45:27,430  
and I got to learn the different kinds

854  
00:45:30,930 --> 00:45:28,750  
of dreams I would have whether it's

855  
00:45:33,660 --> 00:45:30,940  
lucid dreaming regular dreaming

856  
00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:33,670  
out-of-body experiences and then some of

857  
00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:36,400  
the experiences I've had are just as

858  
00:45:40,920 --> 00:45:39,280  
real as when I log into this body and

859  
00:45:44,609 --> 00:45:40,930  
have experiences in this body

860  
00:45:46,650 --> 00:45:44,619  
what like oh go ahead like I can feel it

861  
00:45:48,120 --> 00:45:46,660  
I can touch it I can smell it and the

862  
00:45:50,250 --> 00:45:48,130  
first time that ever happens to me I

863  
00:45:55,260 --> 00:45:50,260

freaked out I was like what am I doing

864

00:46:00,210 --> 00:45:55,270

here and how do I get back home what did

865

00:46:02,490 --> 00:46:00,220

what did what did they look like well

866

00:46:04,680 --> 00:46:02,500

there is this one being that's kind of

867

00:46:07,440 --> 00:46:04,690

like a tree creature where it's like

868

00:46:11,280 --> 00:46:07,450

they it's if you can imagine this large

869

00:46:13,620 --> 00:46:11,290

tall stick that can just come out of the

870

00:46:16,260 --> 00:46:13,630

tree that's one type of being that I've

871

00:46:18,450 --> 00:46:16,270

seen and it kind of goes around and just

872

00:46:21,390 --> 00:46:18,460

looks around it doesn't communicate very

873

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:21,400

much it just kind of observes and then

874

00:46:27,780 --> 00:46:24,880

the fairies in my that I've been working

875

00:46:29,790 --> 00:46:27,790

with they can change their sizes and

876

00:46:31,590 --> 00:46:29,800

shapes so I've seen it I've seen

877

00:46:33,810 --> 00:46:31,600

different appearances of them they're

878

00:46:36,300 --> 00:46:33,820

not always the same I attribute them to

879

00:46:39,030 --> 00:46:36,310

being fairies because that's kind of the

880

00:46:41,310 --> 00:46:39,040

energetic feel I feel for it but I you

881

00:46:43,980 --> 00:46:41,320

know it's not like it's not like what

882

00:46:48,060 --> 00:46:43,990

you read in this story books yeah I

883

00:46:51,300 --> 00:46:48,070

agree with that except I saw a

884

00:46:57,150 --> 00:46:51,310

photograph that was taken up at ESET II

885

00:47:01,730 --> 00:46:57,160

and that and it was it was in the air it

886

00:47:06,320 --> 00:47:01,740

was flying and this photograph is

887

00:47:08,849 --> 00:47:06,330

literally small about the size of like

888

00:47:13,200 --> 00:47:08,859

you know like a softball like a

889

00:47:17,010 --> 00:47:13,210

grapefruit blue orb with a fairy in the

890

00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:17,020

inside of it with wings and the ABS just

891

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:19,920

like what you have always seen in in

892

00:47:24,660 --> 00:47:21,040

illustrations

893

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:24,670

it was unbelievable to see it and

894

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:27,760

this person that took the picture was

895

00:47:33,720 --> 00:47:30,640

just photographing a tree you know some

896

00:47:36,030 --> 00:47:33,730

scenery and and went back and looked at

897

00:47:38,250 --> 00:47:36,040

the picture there it was and I saw it

898

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:38,260

myself and and you just sit there new

899

00:47:44,819 --> 00:47:42,400

enlarge it and it is exactly as what

900

00:47:47,940 --> 00:47:44,829

your imagination is is painting for you

901  
00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:47,950  
it's incredible to see yeah and I think

902  
00:47:52,770 --> 00:47:50,559  
that they can appear in ways that they

903  
00:47:54,450 --> 00:47:52,780  
want to appear to us so that we can

904  
00:47:56,789 --> 00:47:54,460  
recognize their energies and who they

905  
00:47:59,640 --> 00:47:56,799  
are and then I think there's also deeper

906  
00:48:04,710 --> 00:47:59,650  
levels of them that that they can show

907  
00:48:06,930 --> 00:48:04,720  
you the movement of objects okay now

908  
00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:06,940  
this is I want your experience here

909  
00:48:12,359 --> 00:48:10,480  
because when I did mine I was warned

910  
00:48:14,160 --> 00:48:12,369  
this is up at ESET II and you're gonna

911  
00:48:16,020 --> 00:48:14,170  
be there in August I can't wait for that

912  
00:48:19,620 --> 00:48:16,030  
and you will be able to go and

913  
00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,630

experience all of this for yourself is I

914

00:48:23,370 --> 00:48:21,520

was wanting you know your keys are gonna

915

00:48:25,770 --> 00:48:23,380

disappear you're gonna lose something

916

00:48:28,500 --> 00:48:25,780

and you know just just be nice to the

917

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:28,510

fairies and ask for it to you know to be

918

00:48:34,010 --> 00:48:30,640

returned and and they will do that and I

919

00:48:37,890 --> 00:48:34,020

was literally arms across my chest

920

00:48:42,180 --> 00:48:37,900

rolling my eyes you know it's um come on

921

00:48:43,799 --> 00:48:42,190

I do I really right and sure enough and

922

00:48:46,140 --> 00:48:43,809

you know what I shouldn't have done that

923

00:48:48,990 --> 00:48:46,150

I'm sure the fairies saw me roll my eyes

924

00:48:51,329 --> 00:48:49,000

so I was like victim number one you know

925

00:48:54,030 --> 00:48:51,339

I was on the top of the list but I ended

926

00:48:57,210 --> 00:48:54,040

up losing a ring that fell off my hand

927

00:48:59,370 --> 00:48:57,220

and the next morning a ring that by the

928

00:49:01,770 --> 00:48:59,380

way I think I might have shown it to you

929

00:49:05,039 --> 00:49:01,780

at conscious life Expo right the ring

930

00:49:08,700 --> 00:49:05,049

that you can't remove and the next day

931

00:49:13,500 --> 00:49:08,710

Rita made me you know talk to the fairy

932

00:49:18,299 --> 00:49:13,510

gods and I got it back like five or ten

933

00:49:19,650 --> 00:49:18,309

minutes later on a 50-acre ranch you

934

00:49:22,380 --> 00:49:19,660

know it could have been anywhere but

935

00:49:23,849 --> 00:49:22,390

anyway so that's my experience and for

936

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:23,859

you you were just saying that things

937

00:49:27,120 --> 00:49:26,559

started to move around what tell me

938

00:49:29,309 --> 00:49:27,130

about that

939

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:29,319

yeah like I would like you said I put my

940

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:31,599

car keys somewhere and then I know that

941

00:49:35,760 --> 00:49:33,280

I put him there and then I go to get

942

00:49:37,770 --> 00:49:35,770

them and they were gone or even like

943

00:49:38,430 --> 00:49:37,780

with recently I've been having trouble

944

00:49:41,130 --> 00:49:38,440

with my

945

00:49:42,960 --> 00:49:41,140

system where it won't work and then I'll

946

00:49:44,460 --> 00:49:42,970

be like okay I really need this to work

947

00:49:47,370 --> 00:49:44,470

for me and then all of a sudden it comes

948

00:49:50,099 --> 00:49:47,380

back on you know and it's like our

949

00:49:51,950 --> 00:49:50,109

system armed or you know it's it's that

950

00:49:55,290 --> 00:49:51,960

kind of stuff pretty much all the time

951  
00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:55,300  
it's I think it's okay

952  
00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:58,000  
and it took me what I mean by that it's

953  
00:50:07,170 --> 00:50:00,400  
okay to talk about it it's okay to admit

954  
00:50:09,120 --> 00:50:07,180  
to this I was I don't know if reticent

955  
00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:09,130  
is the right word but I like to think

956  
00:50:14,339 --> 00:50:11,440  
that I'm a you know I'm a big tough guy

957  
00:50:16,170 --> 00:50:14,349  
I'm the man of the house I don't need to

958  
00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:16,180  
be walking around and talking about

959  
00:50:23,250 --> 00:50:20,079  
fairies but when it happens to you you

960  
00:50:26,400 --> 00:50:23,260  
just that's it I I really don't care I

961  
00:50:28,680 --> 00:50:26,410  
don't give a blank what people think my

962  
00:50:31,800 --> 00:50:28,690  
experience was my experience and I'm not

963  
00:50:35,400 --> 00:50:31,810

going to change that which goes back to

964

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:35,410

your writing and also the mythology and

965

00:50:40,109 --> 00:50:37,599

the folklore that has been written and

966

00:50:42,450 --> 00:50:40,119

talked about for hundreds and hundreds

967

00:50:44,880 --> 00:50:42,460

of years and now we have to kind of go

968

00:50:49,890 --> 00:50:44,890

back and and like actually consider that

969

00:50:52,020 --> 00:50:49,900

maybe this wasn't fiction right yes and

970

00:50:54,059 --> 00:50:52,030

it with my fairies like I said there's

971

00:50:56,609 --> 00:50:54,069

two different kinds there's the kind

972

00:50:59,520 --> 00:50:56,619

like supposedly there was some kind of

973

00:51:02,849 --> 00:50:59,530

events a really long time ago where all

974

00:51:05,670 --> 00:51:02,859

of our realms like I have various realms

975

00:51:07,559 --> 00:51:05,680

in my world but all of these realms were

976  
00:51:09,540 --> 00:51:07,569  
cooperative and worked together and then

977  
00:51:13,160 --> 00:51:09,550  
something happened that split everything

978  
00:51:15,690 --> 00:51:13,170  
apart and when that happened some

979  
00:51:17,819 --> 00:51:15,700  
creatures or some beings got stuck in

980  
00:51:19,440 --> 00:51:17,829  
the fringes and apparently the fairies

981  
00:51:21,420 --> 00:51:19,450  
that have been interacting with humans

982  
00:51:23,130 --> 00:51:21,430  
are some of those that were stuck in the

983  
00:51:25,890 --> 00:51:23,140  
fringes but there's a whole nother kind

984  
00:51:29,069 --> 00:51:25,900  
that got pushed away even further away

985  
00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:29,079  
that have had no human contact at all

986  
00:51:34,109 --> 00:51:32,079  
and there's another aspect I want to

987  
00:51:35,700 --> 00:51:34,119  
touch upon this before we get to the top

988  
00:51:37,710 --> 00:51:35,710

of the hour because I would like to talk

989

00:51:39,660 --> 00:51:37,720

about this more when we come back but

990

00:51:45,150 --> 00:51:39,670

that's you know Joseph Campbell the

991

00:51:49,829 --> 00:51:45,160

hero's journey when with your writing

992

00:51:52,180 --> 00:51:49,839

style did you approach it as the hero's

993

00:51:54,880 --> 00:51:52,190

journey because that's what's there

994

00:51:57,069 --> 00:51:54,890

or was that quite by accident just

995

00:52:00,640 --> 00:51:57,079

because you're a talented writer and you

996

00:52:03,069 --> 00:52:00,650

it was that way anyway I actually did I

997

00:52:06,010 --> 00:52:03,079

have every book planned out from start

998

00:52:08,289 --> 00:52:06,020

to finish and I'm still actually

999

00:52:11,380 --> 00:52:08,299

gathering more pieces for some of them

1000

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,390

because I'm not I'm not able to publish

1001  
00:52:16,210 --> 00:52:13,520  
the books until I get the go-ahead that

1002  
00:52:19,240 --> 00:52:16,220  
everything is good in it and ready well

1003  
00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:19,250  
okay but again applying the hero's

1004  
00:52:27,000 --> 00:52:24,079  
journey to your approach it is it is

1005  
00:52:33,579 --> 00:52:27,010  
what has you know developed into a very

1006  
00:52:35,980 --> 00:52:33,589  
positive successful writing style where

1007  
00:52:39,940 --> 00:52:35,990  
you have the the beginning middle and

1008  
00:52:43,029 --> 00:52:39,950  
end and and for you it's there in each

1009  
00:52:46,180 --> 00:52:43,039  
book was Joseph Campbell somebody that

1010  
00:52:48,910 --> 00:52:46,190  
you had read in the past I did I read

1011  
00:52:50,319 --> 00:52:48,920  
the hero's journey I researched how to

1012  
00:52:52,690 --> 00:52:50,329  
write each book and how to plan the

1013  
00:52:54,520 --> 00:52:52,700

whole series so the whole series is a

1014

00:52:56,230 --> 00:52:54,530

hero's journey and within the entire

1015

00:52:59,019 --> 00:52:56,240

series and each book is a hero's journey

1016

00:53:00,849 --> 00:52:59,029

and then I looked at how Hollywood

1017

00:53:02,559 --> 00:53:00,859

movies are made with the start beginning

1018

00:53:03,370 --> 00:53:02,569

and middle you know beginning middle and

1019

00:53:06,760 --> 00:53:03,380

end right

1020

00:53:10,089 --> 00:53:06,770

and I I went through and delicately

1021

00:53:13,539 --> 00:53:10,099

planned everything and then I submitted

1022

00:53:17,200 --> 00:53:13,549

my work to my press and we haven't one

1023

00:53:19,359 --> 00:53:17,210

of our editors as was a top editor for a

1024

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:19,369

senior editor for Penguin Books right

1025

00:53:25,240 --> 00:53:22,640

and she scrapped it and told me to half

1026

00:53:27,460 --> 00:53:25,250

it and rewrite it and I did like seven

1027

00:53:31,359 --> 00:53:27,470

rewrites of it until I finally learned

1028

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:31,369

how this actually works now yeah I know

1029

00:53:39,730 --> 00:53:34,960

right and how do you feel about that

1030

00:53:42,039 --> 00:53:39,740

it's a pretty humbling experience to do

1031

00:53:43,779 --> 00:53:42,049

a volume like that and then turn around

1032

00:53:46,359 --> 00:53:43,789

and have your editor go yeah you know

1033

00:53:52,059 --> 00:53:46,369

what you've got a you know diamond in

1034

00:53:54,400 --> 00:53:52,069

the rough I get it but rewrite it I'm

1035

00:53:56,920 --> 00:53:54,410

excited when people give me and when an

1036

00:53:58,660 --> 00:53:56,930

expert gives me their opinion I'm really

1037

00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:58,670

excited to come up to the challenge so I

1038

00:54:01,900 --> 00:54:00,319

was like oh yeah I can see that let's

1039

00:54:04,299 --> 00:54:01,910

make that in book two or book three and

1040

00:54:05,920 --> 00:54:04,309

we'll push the information off so I'm

1041

00:54:07,660 --> 00:54:05,930

still going to use a lot of the

1042

00:54:11,500 --> 00:54:07,670

formation some of it will never ever be

1043

00:54:14,589 --> 00:54:11,510

seen but yeah I like challenges like

1044

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:14,599

that now and and you've written a lot

1045

00:54:23,079 --> 00:54:17,839

but do you think that you're there yet

1046

00:54:25,059 --> 00:54:23,089

or is there still mountains to climb you

1047

00:54:27,940 --> 00:54:25,069

know for being a writer successful

1048

00:54:30,250 --> 00:54:27,950

author I think there's always room to

1049

00:54:33,880 --> 00:54:30,260

grow right I will never ever stop

1050

00:54:37,089 --> 00:54:33,890

learning and now the other the other

1051

00:54:41,500 --> 00:54:37,099

part is you wanted to focus on children

1052

00:54:44,260 --> 00:54:41,510

and that demographic and I think that's

1053

00:54:47,049 --> 00:54:44,270

really exciting but what made you choose

1054

00:54:49,809 --> 00:54:47,059

to go that route well when when I was

1055

00:54:51,880 --> 00:54:49,819

little I did see things and I had really

1056

00:54:54,370 --> 00:54:51,890

strange experiences and I did not have

1057

00:54:56,290 --> 00:54:54,380

anywhere to turn that would confirm that

1058

00:54:58,540 --> 00:54:56,300

what I was seeing or experiencing her

1059

00:55:00,819 --> 00:54:58,550

feeling was real and I I didn't get to

1060

00:55:02,710 --> 00:55:00,829

talk about it I didn't my family would

1061

00:55:05,380 --> 00:55:02,720

support me but outside of that it's like

1062

00:55:07,210 --> 00:55:05,390

oh let's you know I'm in in something

1063

00:55:09,880 --> 00:55:07,220

intuitively inside me said don't talk

1064

00:55:12,520 --> 00:55:09,890

about this you know and I think there's

1065

00:55:13,900 --> 00:55:12,530

a time the time is coming where we need

1066

00:55:15,370 --> 00:55:13,910

to start living from our hearts and

1067

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:15,380

living from our truths and I want to

1068

00:55:21,460 --> 00:55:17,920

support the children and being able to

1069

00:55:22,930 --> 00:55:21,470

not just recognize that there's other

1070

00:55:25,780 --> 00:55:22,940

dimensions and other realities that

1071

00:55:28,780 --> 00:55:25,790

exist but to support them and knowing

1072

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:28,790

their truth and how they can connect

1073

00:55:34,420 --> 00:55:31,520

with more with who they are through

1074

00:55:36,700 --> 00:55:34,430

these journeys is it easier as an adult

1075

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:36,710

to write in the eyes of a child

1076

00:55:45,789 --> 00:55:41,119

oh I never really grew up right right

1077

00:55:47,650 --> 00:55:45,799

right exactly yeah so I see kids come in

1078

00:55:49,809 --> 00:55:47,660

I have kids come to my house all the

1079

00:55:51,760 --> 00:55:49,819

time and they do things and I'm like oh

1080

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:51,770

yeah that's fine I used to do that when

1081

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:53,119

I was a kid and I'm like I want to do

1082

00:56:00,640 --> 00:55:57,520

that again it's the best part and if you

1083

00:56:03,339 --> 00:56:00,650

for me the way that somebody like Steven

1084

00:56:06,010 --> 00:56:03,349

Spielberg and others but you know he'll

1085

00:56:09,010 --> 00:56:06,020

make a film through you know child's

1086

00:56:11,319 --> 00:56:09,020

eyes and for us as adults we get to

1087

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,329

relive those experiences you know wish

1088

00:56:16,809 --> 00:56:13,760

we had a time machine and been able to

1089

00:56:18,609 --> 00:56:16,819

go back to those days but that's exactly

1090

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:18,619

what you do and that's what I get out of

1091

00:56:23,059 --> 00:56:19,440

your stuff

1092

00:56:25,130 --> 00:56:23,069

yes I do I do and I tried to make like a

1093

00:56:27,470 --> 00:56:25,140

long time ago at least when I was little

1094

00:56:30,410 --> 00:56:27,480

I say that's a long time ago there were

1095

00:56:32,329 --> 00:56:30,420

stories like The Goonies and explorers

1096

00:56:35,930 --> 00:56:32,339

and thinks that were really wholesome

1097

00:56:39,289 --> 00:56:35,940

and fun and and not too heavy and

1098

00:56:41,240 --> 00:56:39,299

today's fiction there's so much stress

1099

00:56:42,770 --> 00:56:41,250

involved that I wanted to create

1100

00:56:45,020 --> 00:56:42,780

something that brings the joy and the

1101

00:56:47,480 --> 00:56:45,030

magic back to let kids be kids

1102

00:56:50,779 --> 00:56:47,490

let's now we're going to talk about

1103

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:50,789

betwixt errs when we come back tell us

1104

00:56:55,250 --> 00:56:53,280

about the story itself and then we'll

1105

00:56:58,849 --> 00:56:55,260

jump into the book a little bit deeper

1106

00:57:01,849 --> 00:56:58,859

when we get back the story is about

1107

00:57:04,000 --> 00:57:01,859

three kids who live next to a mystical

1108

00:57:06,650 --> 00:57:04,010

forest where the veils are thinning and

1109

00:57:08,440 --> 00:57:06,660

they get chased into the forest by a

1110

00:57:12,289 --> 00:57:08,450

bully and while they're there they

1111

00:57:14,779 --> 00:57:12,299

happen upon a fairy and this fairy had

1112

00:57:17,569 --> 00:57:14,789

no clue that humans existed she'd read

1113

00:57:19,789 --> 00:57:17,579

about him and her human tale Scrolls but

1114

00:57:21,529 --> 00:57:19,799

she thought that was just folklore so

1115

00:57:23,299 --> 00:57:21,539

it's kind of about them learning to

1116

00:57:25,269 --> 00:57:23,309

trust each other and work with each

1117

00:57:27,799 --> 00:57:25,279

other to help her get back home before

1118

00:57:31,630 --> 00:57:27,809

she dies and before they get caught by

1119

00:57:35,029 --> 00:57:31,640

some evil forces right and and us humans

1120

00:57:38,539 --> 00:57:35,039

were we were the bad guys

1121

00:57:40,970 --> 00:57:38,549

yes a long time ago we were right and so

1122

00:57:43,730 --> 00:57:40,980

she was scared I mean because she had

1123

00:57:45,740 --> 00:57:43,740

been told these stories over and over

1124

00:57:48,170 --> 00:57:45,750

again I could see the life lessons right

1125

00:57:52,370 --> 00:57:48,180

painting themselves right you know for

1126

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:52,380

us you know you just don't trust what

1127

00:57:56,990 --> 00:57:54,240

you've been told necessarily you've got

1128

00:57:59,260 --> 00:57:57,000

to go and meet people and and meet

1129

00:58:02,569 --> 00:57:59,270

others and accept them for who they are

1130

00:58:04,339 --> 00:58:02,579

yes and that goes even into judging

1131

00:58:06,620 --> 00:58:04,349

things that you would consider are very

1132

00:58:09,200 --> 00:58:06,630

negative energies there's light and

1133

00:58:10,940 --> 00:58:09,210

everything that's exactly right and then

1134

00:58:14,740 --> 00:58:10,950

there's one other part I've got to take

1135

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:14,750

a break right here but the bullying

1136

00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:19,440

uuuugh go straight on yes I actually my

1137

00:58:23,029 --> 00:58:21,480

twin sister I have a twin she's a

1138

00:58:25,579 --> 00:58:23,039

counselor and has been counseling

1139

00:58:27,650 --> 00:58:25,589

children for 20 years now and it's one

1140

00:58:30,319 --> 00:58:27,660

of the major problems that that the kids

1141

00:58:32,520 --> 00:58:30,329

face today is it's not just physical

1142

00:58:34,670 --> 00:58:32,530

bullying but cyber bullying and it's not

1143

00:58:39,600 --> 00:58:34,680

the kids that face it it's also adults

1144

00:58:41,280 --> 00:58:39,610

where so many of us get stuffed into not

1145

00:58:43,350 --> 00:58:41,290

believing in ourselves and not being

1146

00:58:45,480 --> 00:58:43,360

able to express who we truly are because

1147

00:58:48,570 --> 00:58:45,490

we're afraid of what someone else might

1148

00:58:50,700 --> 00:58:48,580

think because of we've been permitted to

1149

00:58:54,300 --> 00:58:50,710

judge other people condemn them and put

1150

00:58:58,860 --> 00:58:54,310

them down you would think with all of

1151

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:58,870

the talk in national media and in

1152

00:59:04,280 --> 00:59:00,880

different towns and cities across this

1153

00:59:07,320 --> 00:59:04,290

country about bullying that it would be

1154

00:59:10,260 --> 00:59:07,330

curtailed stopped and and those bullies

1155

00:59:13,110 --> 00:59:10,270

would be embarrassed and called out and

1156

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:13,120

it doesn't seem to have changed what do

1157

00:59:19,110 --> 00:59:16,720

you think we have to do to to get this

1158

00:59:22,680 --> 00:59:19,120

addressed I think they're not getting to

1159

00:59:25,020 --> 00:59:22,690

the root of the problem I think that the

1160

00:59:27,060 --> 00:59:25,030

bully a lot of times everybody's looking

1161

00:59:28,970 --> 00:59:27,070

for help and everybody is in everybody's

1162

00:59:31,830 --> 00:59:28,980

in pain and I have the belief that

1163

00:59:34,530 --> 00:59:31,840

everybody acts to the best of their

1164

00:59:36,240 --> 00:59:34,540

ability at all times and if they don't

1165

00:59:37,830 --> 00:59:36,250

know themselves and know what the best

1166

00:59:39,810 --> 00:59:37,840

of that ability is they're never going

1167

00:59:42,600 --> 00:59:39,820

to get to express it can you imagine

1168

00:59:45,420 --> 00:59:42,610

we're gonna take a break right here but

1169

00:59:48,900 --> 00:59:45,430

so many successful and respected people

1170

00:59:50,850 --> 00:59:48,910

out there that that they rose above it

1171

00:59:54,240 --> 00:59:50,860

but that were bullied when they were

1172

00:59:56,780 --> 00:59:54,250

younger and it's going on today and how

1173

01:00:01,100 --> 00:59:56,790

we are suppressing some of the great

1174

01:00:04,110 --> 01:00:01,110

creativity and knowledge because of it

1175

01:00:06,990 --> 01:00:04,120

Thank You Laura we'll be right back this

1176

01:00:08,820 --> 01:00:07,000

is Laura can't - I'm yours Jimmy Church

1177

01:00:10,530 --> 01:00:08,830

this is fade to black more with Laura

1178

01:00:12,560 --> 01:00:10,540

right after this short break stay with

1179

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:12,570

us

1180

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:24,870

this is fade to black

1181

01:00:30,480 --> 01:00:26,799

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1182

01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:30,490

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1183

01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:34,720

alliance this is kg are a digital

1184

01:00:41,220 --> 01:00:37,839

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1185

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:41,230

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1186

01:00:45,059 --> 01:00:43,359

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1187

01:00:47,250 --> 01:00:45,069

watch out that's a sign of too much

1188

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:47,260

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1189

01:00:51,210 --> 01:00:49,119

that can mean increased mold growth and

1190

01:00:53,490 --> 01:00:51,220

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1191

01:00:55,620 --> 01:00:53,500

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1192

01:00:57,450 --> 01:00:55,630

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1193

01:00:59,309 --> 01:00:57,460

there's a better way to remove these

1194

01:01:01,680 --> 01:00:59,319

dangers and odors it's with the

1195

01:01:03,509 --> 01:01:01,690

computerized wave moisture control unit

1196

01:01:05,130 --> 01:01:03,519

that reduces moisture and expels

1197

01:01:07,140 --> 01:01:05,140

pollutants we replaced our old

1198

01:01:09,390 --> 01:01:07,150

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1199

01:01:11,789 --> 01:01:09,400

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1200

01:01:13,769 --> 01:01:11,799

the musty smell is gone wave units

1201  
01:01:16,200 --> 01:01:13,779  
require no maintenance no buckets of

1202  
01:01:18,120 --> 01:01:16,210  
water or filters and costs only pennies

1203  
01:01:19,890 --> 01:01:18,130  
a day to run breathe better live

1204  
01:01:22,319 --> 01:01:19,900  
healthier with an affordable no

1205  
01:01:24,660 --> 01:01:22,329  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1206  
01:01:26,970 --> 01:01:24,670  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

1207  
01:01:29,730 --> 01:01:26,980  
eight seven one seven wabe

1208  
01:01:32,910 --> 01:01:29,740  
or visit dry healthy home comm dry

1209  
01:01:46,839 --> 01:01:32,920  
healthy home calm

1210  
01:01:51,319 --> 01:01:49,519  
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1211  
01:01:54,319 --> 01:01:51,329  
planet and you're listening to my good

1212  
01:01:56,900 --> 01:01:54,329  
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1213  
01:02:01,460 --> 01:01:56,910

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1214

01:02:03,620 --> 01:02:01,470

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1215

01:02:22,430 --> 01:02:03,630

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1216

01:02:25,009 --> 01:02:22,440

radio calm Jimmy Jimmy Church revolution

1217

01:02:26,720 --> 01:02:25,019

this is my tanks of the graylien report

1218

01:02:28,940 --> 01:02:26,730

and you're listening to Jimmy church on

1219

01:02:30,920 --> 01:02:28,950

fade to black across the globe on the

1220

01:02:33,890 --> 01:02:30,930

game-changer radio network and the one

1221

01:02:53,870 --> 01:02:33,900

and only kgr a radio the planet

1222

01:02:56,339 --> 01:02:53,880

[Music]

1223

01:02:58,229 --> 01:02:56,349

welcome back fade to black I'm yours to

1224

01:03:01,009 --> 01:02:58,239

be Church on the game changer network

1225

01:03:03,870 --> 01:03:01,019

and kg RA the planets

1226

01:03:05,370 --> 01:03:03,880

it's Tuesday we're back from contact in

1227

01:03:08,700 --> 01:03:05,380

the desert our guest tonight author

1228

01:03:12,989 --> 01:03:08,710

Laura can - we're talking about the

1229

01:03:15,930 --> 01:03:12,999

twisters and it's once upon a time and

1230

01:03:19,229 --> 01:03:15,940

we were talking about bullying right

1231

01:03:21,960 --> 01:03:19,239

before the break Laura and they took me

1232

01:03:25,620 --> 01:03:21,970

back to a memory I'm just gonna share

1233

01:03:28,079 --> 01:03:25,630

the 15-second version of this but in

1234

01:03:33,329 --> 01:03:28,089

sixth grade and this would have been

1235

01:03:35,339 --> 01:03:33,339

like 1973 I had a friend

1236

01:03:38,400 --> 01:03:35,349

his name was I'll say it on the air name

1237

01:03:40,650 --> 01:03:38,410

was Paul Jackson and little guy cool you

1238

01:03:45,019 --> 01:03:40,660

know just really really cool kidding he

1239

01:03:49,049 --> 01:03:45,029

had long hair by anyway I walked through

1240

01:03:52,349 --> 01:03:49,059

into the stairwell to go down for for

1241

01:03:54,839 --> 01:03:52,359

lunch and he was cornered by three or

1242

01:03:56,700 --> 01:03:54,849

four guys and it was there were some

1243

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:56,710

pushing and chef just some that and I

1244

01:04:04,140 --> 01:04:00,960

stepped in and it got ugly but I

1245

01:04:07,200 --> 01:04:04,150

something my blood boiled when I saw

1246

01:04:10,380 --> 01:04:07,210

this going down and I and I stepped in

1247

01:04:13,069 --> 01:04:10,390

and I'm not gonna say what happened but

1248

01:04:17,969 --> 01:04:13,079

it was it wasn't pleasant I'll say that

1249

01:04:21,620 --> 01:04:17,979

but they left all alone for forever

1250

01:04:26,819 --> 01:04:21,630

after that if I was walking around but

1251

01:04:28,319 --> 01:04:26,829

but he Paul had told me privately he

1252

01:04:31,499 --> 01:04:28,329

said man that's been going on for a long

1253

01:04:34,650 --> 01:04:31,509

time and and and now I I can walk around

1254

01:04:36,749 --> 01:04:34,660

and and and I feel so much better and to

1255

01:04:38,819 --> 01:04:36,759

think about what it must be like for

1256

01:04:42,719 --> 01:04:38,829

some of these kids to walk around with

1257

01:04:45,359 --> 01:04:42,729

this pressure is nuts it's nuts to me

1258

01:04:48,690 --> 01:04:45,369

and and now I'm a parent and I just

1259

01:04:51,450 --> 01:04:48,700

don't I exist it's just it's something

1260

01:04:55,289 --> 01:04:51,460

that just cannot go on and I you're

1261

01:04:57,329 --> 01:04:55,299

absolutely right it's so maybe in some

1262

01:05:00,829 --> 01:04:57,339

regards we've given way too much freedom

1263

01:05:04,920 --> 01:05:00,839

and maybe maybe there needs to be some

1264

01:05:05,730 --> 01:05:04,930

some some repression going on with

1265

01:05:09,630 --> 01:05:05,740

parents

1266

01:05:12,720 --> 01:05:09,640

but I don't you know I don't know what

1267

01:05:14,820 --> 01:05:12,730

the answers are but it's it I feel for

1268

01:05:17,520 --> 01:05:14,830

anybody that is being bullied it's just

1269

01:05:18,359 --> 01:05:17,530

not the way it's being tortured and it's

1270

01:05:21,030 --> 01:05:18,369

not cool

1271

01:05:23,490 --> 01:05:21,040

and it's not fun for either party it's

1272

01:05:25,260 --> 01:05:23,500

not I mean it may seem like it's fun for

1273

01:05:26,910 --> 01:05:25,270

the bullies at the time but anytime you

1274

01:05:29,609 --> 01:05:26,920

hurt someone else you're actually

1275

01:05:31,380 --> 01:05:29,619

hurting yourself and everything all of

1276

01:05:33,930 --> 01:05:31,390

that comes from deep pain of not

1277

01:05:35,609 --> 01:05:33,940

understanding who you are and one of the

1278

01:05:39,359 --> 01:05:35,619

things we don't teach our kids is how to

1279

01:05:42,660 --> 01:05:39,369

think critically or think from a place

1280

01:05:45,420 --> 01:05:42,670

of how to make their own decisions and

1281

01:05:46,620 --> 01:05:45,430

not buy into what's being forced down

1282

01:05:49,040 --> 01:05:46,630

their throats yeah

1283

01:05:52,680 --> 01:05:49,050

because they think it's cool right

1284

01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:52,690

that's that's that's it's unbelievable

1285

01:05:57,630 --> 01:05:54,640

to me now

1286

01:06:03,830 --> 01:05:57,640

this let's let's let's let's take things

1287

01:06:06,930 --> 01:06:03,840

a step further the book also talks about

1288

01:06:09,090 --> 01:06:06,940

another world an alternative world and

1289

01:06:11,640 --> 01:06:09,100

another a parallel another dimension

1290

01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:11,650

something else that is going on this

1291

01:06:18,330 --> 01:06:15,520

ferry leaves that world but you write

1292

01:06:19,740 --> 01:06:18,340

about it I believe there are parallel

1293

01:06:21,470 --> 01:06:19,750

worlds I think there is another

1294

01:06:25,050 --> 01:06:21,480

dimension out there isn't there

1295

01:06:27,599 --> 01:06:25,060

absolutely believe in it absolutely I've

1296

01:06:30,450 --> 01:06:27,609

been to one and it was like I said it

1297

01:06:31,650 --> 01:06:30,460

it's scary to go there because you don't

1298

01:06:34,349 --> 01:06:31,660

know if you're ever gonna get to come

1299

01:06:36,960 --> 01:06:34,359

home what happened

1300

01:06:40,320 --> 01:06:36,970

okay so I'll tell you about one instance

1301  
01:06:42,599 --> 01:06:40,330  
that is the most recent one oh I want to

1302  
01:06:45,780 --> 01:06:42,609  
hear about a mall we'll start here and

1303  
01:06:47,940 --> 01:06:45,790  
go backwards okay so there was this big

1304  
01:06:51,060 --> 01:06:47,950  
noise that was over my house and it

1305  
01:06:53,790 --> 01:06:51,070  
sounded like a jet over my house and I

1306  
01:06:55,470 --> 01:06:53,800  
had a friend over and we couldn't find

1307  
01:06:57,300 --> 01:06:55,480  
out where it was coming from we went all

1308  
01:07:00,240 --> 01:06:57,310  
over the neighborhood to find out where

1309  
01:07:03,120 --> 01:07:00,250  
is this huge noise coming from and it

1310  
01:07:05,700 --> 01:07:03,130  
was only over my house and it was there

1311  
01:07:08,340 --> 01:07:05,710  
the entire day and we didn't even think

1312  
01:07:12,120 --> 01:07:08,350  
to put it on you know record it on our

1313  
01:07:14,370 --> 01:07:12,130

phones or anything it it wasn't it was

1314

01:07:16,770 --> 01:07:14,380

just a really strange thing and it

1315

01:07:19,359 --> 01:07:16,780

stayed there all day she left I went to

1316

01:07:21,099 --> 01:07:19,369

bed and I was like wow how am I going

1317

01:07:23,620 --> 01:07:21,109

sleep with this big noise over my house

1318

01:07:25,989 --> 01:07:23,630

and you know how like people have these

1319

01:07:27,549 --> 01:07:25,999

noise machines and they tune in to the

1320

01:07:30,099 --> 01:07:27,559

noise to help him fall asleep that's

1321

01:07:32,109 --> 01:07:30,109

right I did that that was the only way I

1322

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:32,119

was going to sleep that night and the

1323

01:07:38,920 --> 01:07:36,799

next thing I know I'm in this room with

1324

01:07:42,099 --> 01:07:38,930

this blue glow coming out of my bedroom

1325

01:07:43,989 --> 01:07:42,109

window and I get up and it and it's I'm

1326

01:07:48,700 --> 01:07:43,999

looking at the earth and there's like

1327

01:07:50,799 --> 01:07:48,710

this rock landscape all around me and I

1328

01:07:58,120 --> 01:07:50,809

can see the earth and I'm just like I

1329

01:08:03,009 --> 01:07:58,130

cost a lot monkey bouncing around a room

1330

01:08:05,680 --> 01:08:03,019

you know and then uh and then all the

1331

01:08:07,329 --> 01:08:05,690

sudden I blacked out and then the next

1332

01:08:11,620 --> 01:08:07,339

thing I know I wake up in my bed again

1333

01:08:13,299 --> 01:08:11,630

and everything seems normal and I get up

1334

01:08:15,999 --> 01:08:13,309

and I was like oh my gosh that was the

1335

01:08:19,570 --> 01:08:16,009

weirdest thing ever and I look out my

1336

01:08:23,559 --> 01:08:19,580

back window and it's not the same yard

1337

01:08:26,890 --> 01:08:23,569

that I haven't this on this world and I

1338

01:08:29,399 --> 01:08:26,900

was like oh my gosh where am i I freaked

1339

01:08:31,809 --> 01:08:29,409

out again I'm like what that is going on

1340

01:08:33,579 --> 01:08:31,819

so I went and got my cell phone I did

1341

01:08:35,320 --> 01:08:33,589

not know how to operate my cell phone I

1342

01:08:38,019 --> 01:08:35,330

couldn't get it to turn on I couldn't

1343

01:08:40,360 --> 01:08:38,029

get it to do anything and then I raced

1344

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:40,370

down the stairs and it's the same layout

1345

01:08:44,050 --> 01:08:42,560

of the house but there's things that are

1346

01:08:45,640 --> 01:08:44,060

slightly different you know different

1347

01:08:47,860 --> 01:08:45,650

colors here are different things there I

1348

01:08:50,410 --> 01:08:47,870

go out into my garage and there's a

1349

01:08:53,320 --> 01:08:50,420

black Jeep in my garage and and there's

1350

01:08:54,939 --> 01:08:53,330

no one home there's no one with me and I

1351

01:08:56,890 --> 01:08:54,949

just needed to speak with someone to

1352

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:56,900

find out what's going on so I got into

1353

01:09:00,280 --> 01:08:57,440

my Jeep

1354

01:09:01,840 --> 01:09:00,290

and everything was automated I got into

1355

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:01,850

the Jeep and that it drove me to this

1356

01:09:05,289 --> 01:09:03,679

place that was like a police station but

1357

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,299

it was called a civil service station

1358

01:09:10,269 --> 01:09:08,239

and I got out of the car and I went

1359

01:09:11,499 --> 01:09:10,279

inside and I'm like I need your help I

1360

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:11,509

don't know what's going on here I need

1361

01:09:14,140 --> 01:09:13,520

my mom and my sister I need to talk to

1362

01:09:17,079 --> 01:09:14,150

them right now

1363

01:09:18,970 --> 01:09:17,089

and this little this little girl I mean

1364

01:09:21,459 --> 01:09:18,980

not a little girl she was a lady but she

1365

01:09:25,720 --> 01:09:21,469

was like probably four and a half feet

1366

01:09:28,120 --> 01:09:25,730

to 5 feet tall she was like do you need

1367

01:09:30,729 --> 01:09:28,130

mental services and I was like no I

1368

01:09:32,740 --> 01:09:30,739

don't need mental services I need to

1369

01:09:34,030 --> 01:09:32,750

find out what's going on

1370

01:09:37,210 --> 01:09:34,040

and they said we'll go back to your

1371

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:37,220

office and I'm like I work here what are

1372

01:09:42,700 --> 01:09:40,880

you talking about yes so they ushered me

1373

01:09:44,860 --> 01:09:42,710

back to the office and I waited there

1374

01:09:46,809 --> 01:09:44,870

and then she came back and she's like

1375

01:09:49,329 --> 01:09:46,819

okay go out to the car and you'll get

1376

01:09:52,120 --> 01:09:49,339

all the answers you need so I walked out

1377

01:09:54,130 --> 01:09:52,130

to my car and one of my girlfriends was

1378

01:09:56,110 --> 01:09:54,140

there and my husband was there but I

1379

01:10:00,340 --> 01:09:56,120

don't think we were married and that on

1380

01:10:02,830 --> 01:10:00,350

that alternative reality and and they

1381

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:02,840

said okay we got this they took me they

1382

01:10:07,780 --> 01:10:05,840

had to make a stop first at this school

1383

01:10:10,150 --> 01:10:07,790

and what I noticed when I was there is

1384

01:10:12,820 --> 01:10:10,160

there the emotions there were not nearly

1385

01:10:14,500 --> 01:10:12,830

as deep as what we have here and my

1386

01:10:15,940 --> 01:10:14,510

first thought was oh my gosh betwixt

1387

01:10:18,430 --> 01:10:15,950

errs would never work here they've

1388

01:10:21,790 --> 01:10:18,440

already got it all figured out right

1389

01:10:23,710 --> 01:10:21,800

right right right and the other thing I

1390

01:10:25,420 --> 01:10:23,720

knew is that my mom and sister weren't

1391

01:10:29,020 --> 01:10:25,430

there and I would never see them again

1392

01:10:31,840 --> 01:10:29,030

and I did not want to get stuck there

1393

01:10:34,750 --> 01:10:31,850

and I I had no clue how to get back it's

1394

01:10:39,580 --> 01:10:34,760

not like you can push a button or you

1395

01:10:41,080 --> 01:10:39,590

know so we got into the Jeep again we

1396

01:10:43,210 --> 01:10:41,090

drove to my friend's house and all these

1397

01:10:47,770 --> 01:10:43,220

cats started coming up and one crawled

1398

01:10:50,680 --> 01:10:47,780

into my lap and then this this plastic

1399

01:10:51,490 --> 01:10:50,690

sheet that I can't explain that I didn't

1400

01:10:54,130 --> 01:10:51,500

see it before

1401  
01:10:57,370 --> 01:10:54,140  
all the sudden came on and the cat was

1402  
01:10:59,320 --> 01:10:57,380  
communicating through this plastic sheet

1403  
01:11:01,510 --> 01:10:59,330  
and it says I've seen you before and

1404  
01:11:03,640 --> 01:11:01,520  
with that came a complete understanding

1405  
01:11:06,910 --> 01:11:03,650  
that I was in an alternate a parallel

1406  
01:11:09,160 --> 01:11:06,920  
dimension and I had a choice you know

1407  
01:11:11,860 --> 01:11:09,170  
and I was like I want to go back so as

1408  
01:11:14,080 --> 01:11:11,870  
soon as that happened I woke up in my

1409  
01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:14,090  
bed I called my friend the one that was

1410  
01:11:16,420 --> 01:11:14,960  
over there

1411  
01:11:18,190 --> 01:11:16,430  
and she talked me through it and calms

1412  
01:11:22,480 --> 01:11:18,200  
me down it took me like two hours

1413  
01:11:24,250 --> 01:11:22,490

because I was so panicked and and then

1414

01:11:26,080 --> 01:11:24,260

she I was afraid to go back to sleep and

1415

01:11:27,970 --> 01:11:26,090

then I finally she was like well now you

1416

01:11:30,580 --> 01:11:27,980

know how to get back so I did go back to

1417

01:11:35,910 --> 01:11:30,590

sleep I ended up over there again really

1418

01:11:40,300 --> 01:11:35,920

I did keep going this is I'm imagining

1419

01:11:43,600 --> 01:11:40,310

the TV show Fringe I've never seen that

1420

01:11:44,890 --> 01:11:43,610

show well okay but again parallel worlds

1421

01:11:46,750 --> 01:11:44,900

right there are

1422

01:11:48,700 --> 01:11:46,760

versions of you and everybody that you

1423

01:11:51,040 --> 01:11:48,710

know but it's just a little bit

1424

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:51,050

different you know everybody's just a

1425

01:11:56,530 --> 01:11:52,880

little you know

1426

01:11:59,620 --> 01:11:56,540

okay so continue so you go back I go

1427

01:12:01,899 --> 01:11:59,630

back and by this time I'm laying on a

1428

01:12:03,340 --> 01:12:01,909

couch and my my friend bumps my

1429

01:12:05,649 --> 01:12:03,350

husband's shoulders and says she's back

1430

01:12:07,810 --> 01:12:05,659

and I was like hold on I understand

1431

01:12:09,220 --> 01:12:07,820

what's going on now I'm not from this

1432

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:09,230

timeline I'm not from this earth I'm

1433

01:12:12,669 --> 01:12:10,640

from another one and they're like we

1434

01:12:14,439 --> 01:12:12,679

know we know they're like this is really

1435

01:12:16,270 --> 01:12:14,449

rare but sometimes it happens but we

1436

01:12:17,680 --> 01:12:16,280

know about this we're educated about

1437

01:12:18,970 --> 01:12:17,690

this so they started telling me the

1438

01:12:22,540 --> 01:12:18,980

difference between their world in my

1439

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:22,550

world and apparently I get my assumption

1440

01:12:26,649 --> 01:12:23,840

is I don't know how it happened but

1441

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:26,659

maybe my parallel life over there and my

1442

01:12:32,620 --> 01:12:29,120

consciousness here they switched I think

1443

01:12:35,919 --> 01:12:32,630

possibly and then whenever I got back

1444

01:12:38,140 --> 01:12:35,929

here to this world I got up the next day

1445

01:12:40,899 --> 01:12:38,150

and all of my doors were open all of my

1446

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:40,909

TVs were on and then I found a message

1447

01:12:45,250 --> 01:12:43,520

to myself on my phone telling me all

1448

01:12:50,169 --> 01:12:45,260

these spiritual truths and I was like oh

1449

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:50,179

my gosh that happened did you save it I

1450

01:13:01,000 --> 01:12:56,960

did too now okay I okay I just said that

1451

01:13:03,640 --> 01:13:01,010

is too cool I think it's amazing but it

1452

01:13:07,419 --> 01:13:03,650

also sounds a little scary was it cool

1453

01:13:09,850 --> 01:13:07,429

for you it was really really scary it

1454

01:13:11,860 --> 01:13:09,860

happened and I was sick for probably two

1455

01:13:14,830 --> 01:13:11,870

weeks after that it was really hard to

1456

01:13:16,450 --> 01:13:14,840

go through and my friends you know the

1457

01:13:19,300 --> 01:13:16,460

one I told you that I called helped me

1458

01:13:21,490 --> 01:13:19,310

out and helps me to process it but after

1459

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:21,500

I wrapped my mind about what was going

1460

01:13:29,140 --> 01:13:24,800

on I thought it was really cool yeah

1461

01:13:32,439 --> 01:13:29,150

okay good good I had a similar

1462

01:13:33,689 --> 01:13:32,449

experience similar what I've had two of

1463

01:13:37,060 --> 01:13:33,699

them

1464

01:13:39,220 --> 01:13:37,070

one was and I'm going to share this with

1465

01:13:41,229 --> 01:13:39,230

you the audience has heard the story a

1466

01:13:44,020 --> 01:13:41,239

few times so I'm gonna give the the

1467

01:13:47,229 --> 01:13:44,030

abridged version I'm driving in my car

1468

01:13:49,930 --> 01:13:47,239

down the street that I had been in

1469

01:13:53,379 --> 01:13:49,940

Indianapolis on the east side that I'd

1470

01:13:55,660 --> 01:13:53,389

driven down hundreds of times right this

1471

01:13:58,029 --> 01:13:55,670

is this is my neighborhood I'm driving

1472

01:14:01,620 --> 01:13:58,039

through these trees I lived in Anna

1473

01:14:04,419 --> 01:14:01,630

in downtown Los Angeles downtown

1474

01:14:07,029 --> 01:14:04,429

Indianapolis and I driven to the east

1475

01:14:10,209 --> 01:14:07,039

side on a Sunday afternoon and I'm

1476

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:10,219

driving down the street and to my left

1477

01:14:16,270 --> 01:14:13,280

as I'm driving I see this house for rent

1478

01:14:20,140 --> 01:14:16,280

little tiny house and it had a an

1479

01:14:21,970 --> 01:14:20,150

in-ground pool in the front yard with a

1480

01:14:24,879 --> 01:14:21,980

little white picket fence around it and

1481

01:14:26,649 --> 01:14:24,889

it said for rent I was like holy crap

1482

01:14:27,520 --> 01:14:26,659

that's where I'm living this summer

1483

01:14:30,430 --> 01:14:27,530

right

1484

01:14:33,009 --> 01:14:30,440

okay I'm gonna rent this and I turned my

1485

01:14:35,049 --> 01:14:33,019

car around and I go back I walk onto the

1486

01:14:38,140 --> 01:14:35,059

property I looked in the front window I

1487

01:14:42,520 --> 01:14:38,150

check it out it's it's like it's for me

1488

01:14:45,129 --> 01:14:42,530

and but I looked - well it doesn't

1489

01:14:49,600 --> 01:14:45,139

matter to the to my left and there's a

1490

01:14:52,600 --> 01:14:49,610

little graveyard like a family plot and

1491

01:14:55,870 --> 01:14:52,610

my memory says five or six gravestones

1492

01:14:59,379 --> 01:14:55,880

there and I looked at the house and

1493

01:15:00,939 --> 01:14:59,389

while I could deal with that I guess the

1494

01:15:02,799 --> 01:15:00,949

house is too cool it's a little tiny

1495

01:15:05,410 --> 01:15:02,809

house with the with the built-in pool

1496

01:15:07,620 --> 01:15:05,420

and I'm picturing me and my friends out

1497

01:15:10,990 --> 01:15:07,630

here all summer long having a great time

1498

01:15:13,330 --> 01:15:11,000

you know so I go back and I gather up my

1499

01:15:15,609 --> 01:15:13,340

friends and I go you guys see this house

1500

01:15:17,589 --> 01:15:15,619

it's cool it's four rents got an

1501

01:15:21,490 --> 01:15:17,599

in-ground pool and it's a little tiny

1502

01:15:26,259 --> 01:15:21,500

it's perfect we drove back and it's not

1503

01:15:28,270 --> 01:15:26,269

there yeah we drove up and my friends in

1504

01:15:31,629 --> 01:15:28,280

like Church man what's up I'm like man

1505

01:15:33,970 --> 01:15:31,639

I'm down it was right here and and we

1506

01:15:36,009 --> 01:15:33,980

drive around and oh maybe it's under

1507

01:15:37,390 --> 01:15:36,019

this other Street which I knew it wasn't

1508

01:15:41,049 --> 01:15:37,400

because the other Street didn't have

1509

01:15:43,390 --> 01:15:41,059

trees this street had you know it's the

1510

01:15:47,109 --> 01:15:43,400

only street with trees I might add and

1511

01:15:51,370 --> 01:15:47,119

we drove up and down and it wasn't there

1512

01:15:53,109 --> 01:15:51,380

Wow yeah yeah yeah I know you start to

1513

01:15:55,299 --> 01:15:53,119

think you're crazy when you experience

1514

01:15:57,129 --> 01:15:55,309

these things and then I think I'm really

1515

01:16:00,100 --> 01:15:57,139

lucky because I have friends that have

1516

01:16:02,560 --> 01:16:00,110

really amazing psychic abilities and

1517

01:16:04,689 --> 01:16:02,570

things and I get confirmation from them

1518

01:16:06,339 --> 01:16:04,699

you know that they can just see me and

1519

01:16:09,459 --> 01:16:06,349

say hold on you've been out of space and

1520

01:16:11,450 --> 01:16:09,469

time and and I'm like I know that's why

1521

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:11,460

I'm coming to you this

1522

01:16:17,660 --> 01:16:14,400

what is so great not only about this

1523

01:16:20,990 --> 01:16:17,670

show but how we met and in going to

1524

01:16:23,780 --> 01:16:21,000

conferences with with people that are

1525

01:16:25,640 --> 01:16:23,790

awake where you can share these stories

1526

01:16:28,840 --> 01:16:25,650

right you and I are trading back and

1527

01:16:33,709 --> 01:16:28,850

forth here going yeah yeah yeah yeah

1528

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:33,719

because I I never I never shared this

1529

01:16:39,200 --> 01:16:37,440

stuff with anybody you know for decades

1530

01:16:42,770 --> 01:16:39,210

until I came up fade to black now I

1531

01:16:47,479 --> 01:16:42,780

don't care it's just letting it all hang

1532

01:16:50,090 --> 01:16:47,489

out because it really happened this was

1533

01:16:52,670 --> 01:16:50,100

an experience that really happened and I

1534

01:16:55,250 --> 01:16:52,680

I still to this day can't explain it and

1535

01:16:57,470 --> 01:16:55,260

the the other thing that happened I was

1536

01:16:59,840 --> 01:16:57,480

listening to your Jeep experience right

1537

01:17:01,790 --> 01:16:59,850

you get out you go you get in your Jeep

1538

01:17:05,420 --> 01:17:01,800

and you're driving and you know things

1539

01:17:08,720 --> 01:17:05,430

aren't right I in Pasadena

1540

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:08,730

I Drive across the street from my house

1541

01:17:14,930 --> 01:17:11,760

from my house across the street from my

1542

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:14,940

house taking a shortcut I Drive up on

1543

01:17:20,300 --> 01:17:18,239

the streets called Elizabeth and I Drive

1544

01:17:22,220 --> 01:17:20,310

on Elizabeth and I'm just trying to you

1545

01:17:26,930 --> 01:17:22,230

know cut through to get to the other

1546

01:17:29,870 --> 01:17:26,940

side of Pasadena and and pop out and I

1547

01:17:32,150 --> 01:17:29,880

make it left turn or I turn a left turn

1548

01:17:36,740 --> 01:17:32,160

and I don't get out of the neighborhood

1549

01:17:42,110 --> 01:17:36,750

and and the and I got stuck and almost

1550

01:17:45,200 --> 01:17:42,120

ran out of gas walk and I'm just trying

1551

01:17:47,209 --> 01:17:45,210

to get to the sunlight I'm trying to get

1552

01:17:51,410 --> 01:17:47,219

out of the you know I'm just trying to

1553

01:17:54,290 --> 01:17:51,420

get to it was just crazy finally I did

1554

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:54,300

and I and and I never made it to where I

1555

01:18:00,800 --> 01:17:57,360

was going I just wanted to get back home

1556

01:18:02,780 --> 01:18:00,810

and I finally did and I parked my car

1557

01:18:04,970 --> 01:18:02,790

and I walked in and my friends were like

1558

01:18:07,459 --> 01:18:04,980

hey man what's wrong man boohoo you know

1559

01:18:10,970 --> 01:18:07,469

and I was shaking I was so happy to get

1560

01:18:14,780 --> 01:18:10,980

back home but I got stuck across the

1561

01:18:16,820 --> 01:18:14,790

street from my house yeah isn't it

1562

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:16,830

amazing especially that feeling of

1563

01:18:22,040 --> 01:18:19,800

getting back home cuz it's like oh my I

1564

01:18:24,320 --> 01:18:22,050

mean it's so unfamiliar and you don't

1565

01:18:25,100 --> 01:18:24,330

know if you're ever gonna find your way

1566

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:25,110

back to norm

1567

01:18:30,770 --> 01:18:28,080

ever again I was panicked you know that

1568

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:30,780

panic attack thing you know how many

1569

01:18:39,620 --> 01:18:36,480

left turns can I make crazy but you know

1570

01:18:41,810 --> 01:18:39,630

so back to your experience so at the

1571

01:18:44,060 --> 01:18:41,820

time I was panicked at the time I was

1572

01:18:46,879 --> 01:18:44,070

scared at the time it was weird like the

1573

01:18:49,580 --> 01:18:46,889

disappearing house right it's scary I

1574

01:18:53,120 --> 01:18:49,590

look back now and it was a really really

1575

01:18:56,810 --> 01:18:53,130

cool thing I don't know how to get back

1576

01:18:57,740 --> 01:18:56,820

there or how to do it but at the time it

1577

01:19:01,160 --> 01:18:57,750

was scary

1578

01:19:03,979 --> 01:19:01,170

I look back now and wow I'm glad that it

1579

01:19:06,530 --> 01:19:03,989

happened yes and I suspect that it

1580

01:19:08,899 --> 01:19:06,540

happens to a lot of people but we our

1581

01:19:12,020 --> 01:19:08,909

brains might not be able to handle the

1582

01:19:14,930 --> 01:19:12,030

memory of it anymore why is that yeah I

1583

01:19:17,060 --> 01:19:14,940

know why is that because we I think it's

1584

01:19:19,280 --> 01:19:17,070

because we have a set belief system and

1585

01:19:22,189 --> 01:19:19,290

sometimes when some of our belief

1586

01:19:25,040 --> 01:19:22,199

systems are challenged too much then we

1587

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:25,050

can break from it and our brain in our

1588

01:19:31,300 --> 01:19:28,560

body and there it works hard to make

1589

01:19:34,580 --> 01:19:31,310

sure we stay alive and and stay whole

1590

01:19:39,620 --> 01:19:34,590

what is it like yes yes and what is it

1591

01:19:41,840 --> 01:19:39,630

like when the readers of your books or

1592

01:19:44,240 --> 01:19:41,850

or that come up and share their

1593

01:19:47,209 --> 01:19:44,250

experiences with you what is that like

1594

01:19:49,520 --> 01:19:47,219

oh it's amazing it's I love it because

1595

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:49,530

like I even have people that argue with

1596

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:51,600

me about how fairies are and I'm like

1597

01:19:54,890 --> 01:19:53,280

yeah I agree with you that those fairies

1598

01:19:57,290 --> 01:19:54,900

are like that but there's another set of

1599

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:57,300

fairies that's not you know and but I

1600

01:20:02,689 --> 01:19:58,800

love hearing their stories and I love

1601  
01:20:04,640 --> 01:20:02,699  
hearing how they experience you know the

1602  
01:20:08,209 --> 01:20:04,650  
the other rooms themselves I get a lot

1603  
01:20:12,050 --> 01:20:08,219  
of that actually are far okay

1604  
01:20:13,520 --> 01:20:12,060  
not all fairies are cute not the ones

1605  
01:20:15,740 --> 01:20:13,530  
that have been interacting with humans

1606  
01:20:17,149 --> 01:20:15,750  
for you know that have been living on

1607  
01:20:19,340 --> 01:20:17,159  
the fringes the ones that have been

1608  
01:20:23,090 --> 01:20:19,350  
living away from humans and staying pure

1609  
01:20:25,040 --> 01:20:23,100  
to their true form they don't have a lot

1610  
01:20:30,979 --> 01:20:25,050  
of the same emotional upheavals that we

1611  
01:20:33,530 --> 01:20:30,989  
have the I'm reminded of the movie

1612  
01:20:38,590 --> 01:20:33,540  
labyrinth with Jennifer Connelly and

1613  
01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:38,600

David Bowie and she's Jennifer walks up

1614

01:20:43,220 --> 01:20:41,520

she sees these fairies and they're

1615

01:20:49,820 --> 01:20:43,230

beautiful and they're small and they're

1616

01:20:51,860 --> 01:20:49,830

cute and she goes oh fairies and she one

1617

01:20:56,920 --> 01:20:51,870

lands on her hand and she looks how

1618

01:20:59,870 --> 01:20:56,930

you're so cute and she gets bit and and

1619

01:21:03,050 --> 01:20:59,880

and she's told right then fairies aren't

1620

01:21:06,710 --> 01:21:03,060

what you think right right those are the

1621

01:21:13,340 --> 01:21:06,720

ones that have been broken I should say

1622

01:21:17,810 --> 01:21:13,350

and what do you mean broken so their

1623

01:21:20,480 --> 01:21:17,820

original form was pure and then when

1624

01:21:23,180 --> 01:21:20,490

this you know I said like according to

1625

01:21:25,040 --> 01:21:23,190

the what I've been told thousands and of

1626  
01:21:29,720 --> 01:21:25,050  
years ago something broke and when that

1627  
01:21:32,330 --> 01:21:29,730  
broke it was when duality and and the

1628  
01:21:35,060 --> 01:21:32,340  
light in the dark started expressing

1629  
01:21:35,720 --> 01:21:35,070  
itself in different ways right right

1630  
01:21:42,050 --> 01:21:35,730  
right

1631  
01:21:46,010 --> 01:21:42,060  
and how how populated is it in that from

1632  
01:21:50,090 --> 01:21:46,020  
what you've been told is it like our our

1633  
01:21:54,560 --> 01:21:50,100  
world are there millions of fairies and

1634  
01:21:58,670 --> 01:21:54,570  
fairy cities and and and fairy schools

1635  
01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:58,680  
and colleges and the lifestyle in their

1636  
01:22:03,860 --> 01:22:00,960  
world yeah but it's not quite the same

1637  
01:22:07,700 --> 01:22:03,870  
as ours it's more intuitive and they

1638  
01:22:10,040 --> 01:22:07,710

don't have the same thinking processes

1639

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,050

that we have although in betwixt errs I

1640

01:22:14,360 --> 01:22:12,000

had give them thinking processes because

1641

01:22:15,950 --> 01:22:14,370

they would be too foreign that humans

1642

01:22:18,410 --> 01:22:15,960

would not be able to identify with them

1643

01:22:20,360 --> 01:22:18,420

so I have to give them personalities I

1644

01:22:23,450 --> 01:22:20,370

have to give them thoughts that we can

1645

01:22:28,910 --> 01:22:23,460

connect with to introduce how foreign

1646

01:22:32,060 --> 01:22:28,920

their thoughts are and is the what about

1647

01:22:37,370 --> 01:22:32,070

the lay of the land is it in their world

1648

01:22:39,050 --> 01:22:37,380

is it still the well you know the United

1649

01:22:42,850 --> 01:22:39,060

States and Europe and Africa and South

1650

01:22:45,620 --> 01:22:42,860

South America is is all of that the same

1651

01:22:49,130 --> 01:22:45,630

now I've seen two different versions of

1652

01:22:50,890 --> 01:22:49,140

this one of them is what the one I'm

1653

01:22:52,670 --> 01:22:50,900

currently working with on this earth

1654

01:22:55,340 --> 01:22:52,680

that

1655

01:22:59,540 --> 01:22:55,350

it's superimposed on ours and it's a

1656

01:23:02,240 --> 01:22:59,550

it's a adjustment in frequency to get

1657

01:23:04,580 --> 01:23:02,250

there and it's superimposed on top of us

1658

01:23:06,110 --> 01:23:04,590

but they don't have the buildings and

1659

01:23:09,020 --> 01:23:06,120

all of the things that we have here

1660

01:23:11,780 --> 01:23:09,030

there's a still a pure natural state and

1661

01:23:14,060 --> 01:23:11,790

then the other one that I saw this might

1662

01:23:16,490 --> 01:23:14,070

here's another story for if you want to

1663

01:23:19,490 --> 01:23:16,500

hear it but I've had two of my other

1664

01:23:21,740 --> 01:23:19,500

parallel lives die and the first one

1665

01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:21,750

that died the consciousness of it split

1666

01:23:25,370 --> 01:23:23,760

and part of it went it came to my life

1667

01:23:28,190 --> 01:23:25,380

here and then I got to trace the other

1668

01:23:30,560 --> 01:23:28,200

one to another world that was like a

1669

01:23:32,990 --> 01:23:30,570

fairy world in elven world over there

1670

01:23:35,240 --> 01:23:33,000

but it's not the same timeline that

1671

01:23:37,250 --> 01:23:35,250

we're on here we did wet and when that

1672

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:37,260

split happened did you get some of those

1673

01:23:43,520 --> 01:23:41,280

memories nah I got more of the knowledge

1674

01:23:45,890 --> 01:23:43,530

in the wisdom then it's like you know

1675

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:45,900

how people have reincarnation ideas that

1676  
01:23:49,850 --> 01:23:48,480  
they learn things from certain lifetimes

1677  
01:23:52,670 --> 01:23:49,860  
but they're not permitted to know how

1678  
01:23:54,770 --> 01:23:52,680  
they know it I got new knowledge but I

1679  
01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:54,780  
didn't get specific memories of hey I

1680  
01:23:59,150 --> 01:23:56,880  
was driving in this car or hey I lived

1681  
01:24:00,770 --> 01:23:59,160  
on another planet are you gonna are you

1682  
01:24:03,740 --> 01:24:00,780  
gonna write a book about this

1683  
01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:03,750  
I might this is actually I'm actually

1684  
01:24:09,320 --> 01:24:06,800  
surprised at myself for talking about it

1685  
01:24:12,320 --> 01:24:09,330  
but you're like a friend it's awesome

1686  
01:24:16,010 --> 01:24:12,330  
you know I'll help you with it if you

1687  
01:24:20,300 --> 01:24:16,020  
need my help but see this but this is

1688  
01:24:22,730 --> 01:24:20,310

this is information that others need to

1689

01:24:25,310 --> 01:24:22,740

know about and especially if they're

1690

01:24:27,470 --> 01:24:25,320

having these experiences and they

1691

01:24:29,630 --> 01:24:27,480

they're confused or they're wondering

1692

01:24:31,790 --> 01:24:29,640

about their own sanity you know to be

1693

01:24:38,450 --> 01:24:31,800

yes I do know what you mean I've been

1694

01:24:40,520 --> 01:24:38,460

there I mean how would if I went through

1695

01:24:43,160 --> 01:24:40,530

those experiences and I pick up a book

1696

01:24:46,340 --> 01:24:43,170

and I start reading about it and I'm

1697

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:46,350

able to draw the parallels and go WOW

1698

01:24:55,340 --> 01:24:50,880

okay it's not me this is just how it is

1699

01:24:57,710 --> 01:24:55,350

well you're reaffirming yes and actually

1700

01:25:00,230 --> 01:24:57,720

to answer your question my friend

1701  
01:25:02,240 --> 01:25:00,240  
Christine Cantigny and I are we have

1702  
01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:02,250  
created a website called the wonders

1703  
01:25:06,109 --> 01:25:04,560  
handbook where we are going to be

1704  
01:25:08,600 --> 01:25:06,119  
discussing and reveal

1705  
01:25:10,430 --> 01:25:08,610  
our experiences on there and our lessons

1706  
01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:10,440  
from them and how we process them and

1707  
01:25:15,200 --> 01:25:12,960  
how other people can start remembering

1708  
01:25:17,330 --> 01:25:15,210  
their own experiences and creating these

1709  
01:25:21,109 --> 01:25:17,340  
kinds of experiences in their own worlds

1710  
01:25:23,000 --> 01:25:21,119  
well when we come back we're gonna talk

1711  
01:25:26,479 --> 01:25:23,010  
about soul Tek we're gonna talk about

1712  
01:25:28,250 --> 01:25:26,489  
teaching and and how to get all of this

1713  
01:25:31,280 --> 01:25:28,260

done and we're gonna do that when we

1714

01:25:35,930 --> 01:25:31,290

come back teaching is one of the best

1715

01:25:40,490 --> 01:25:35,940

parts for this for our community what do

1716

01:25:44,300 --> 01:25:40,500

you get out of that I about what I get

1717

01:25:46,370 --> 01:25:44,310

out of teaching yes I get to share the

1718

01:25:48,020 --> 01:25:46,380

love that I have for this planet and all

1719

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:48,030

the beings on this planet

1720

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,080

I love being here I've had the choice of

1721

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:54,480

being on so many other places and in so

1722

01:25:58,700 --> 01:25:56,400

many other times and this is exactly

1723

01:26:00,890 --> 01:25:58,710

where I want to be and I believe in the

1724

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:00,900

human race and I'm getting chills just

1725

01:26:06,169 --> 01:26:03,360

thinking about how much hope I have for

1726

01:26:08,689 --> 01:26:06,179

this planet have you thought about when

1727

01:26:12,620 --> 01:26:08,699

you now that you've had your life's

1728

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:12,630

experiences you you know what what is

1729

01:26:18,740 --> 01:26:15,199

out there what options are out there

1730

01:26:21,620 --> 01:26:18,750

when you're walking down the street you

1731

01:26:26,479 --> 01:26:21,630

never know who may be from the other

1732

01:26:28,850 --> 01:26:26,489

side I know from my at least in my own

1733

01:26:30,890 --> 01:26:28,860

heart I believe that there is light in

1734

01:26:34,520 --> 01:26:30,900

every single being that's here that's

1735

01:26:38,899 --> 01:26:34,530

participating in this universe and we

1736

01:26:41,660 --> 01:26:38,909

can we have our world reflects what's on

1737

01:26:44,479 --> 01:26:41,670

the inside of us and if we can help

1738

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:44,489

people to understand and resonate with

1739

01:26:48,859 --> 01:26:47,280

the light then all of the beings are not

1740

01:26:52,040 --> 01:26:48,869

going to have a choice but to come with

1741

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:52,050

us or fall away what what do you think

1742

01:27:00,010 --> 01:26:56,880

what would would happen if some live

1743

01:27:04,939 --> 01:27:00,020

broadcast is going on some some

1744

01:27:07,250 --> 01:27:04,949

situation and then a fairy flies in you

1745

01:27:13,280 --> 01:27:07,260

know and just lands it goes okay you

1746

01:27:15,770 --> 01:27:13,290

know what's up I know right you don't

1747

01:27:16,779 --> 01:27:15,780

love that and and woody how do you think

1748

01:27:18,339 --> 01:27:16,789

the world would

1749

01:27:21,429 --> 01:27:18,349

handle that I mean we had the et

1750

01:27:25,299 --> 01:27:21,439

question right well let's address the

1751

01:27:27,219 --> 01:27:25,309

ferry question for a second I think that

1752

01:27:29,079 --> 01:27:27,229

there's a lot of people that would be

1753

01:27:31,869 --> 01:27:29,089

fractured and a lot of people would deny

1754

01:27:33,969 --> 01:27:31,879

that it was actually real because we are

1755

01:27:36,129 --> 01:27:33,979

just now starting to learn what false

1756

01:27:38,259 --> 01:27:36,139

belief systems are how to identify them

1757

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:38,269

and how to break them down and most of

1758

01:27:42,219 --> 01:27:40,159

us are so ingrained in it that even if

1759

01:27:44,500 --> 01:27:42,229

we saw it with our own eyes we would not

1760

01:27:48,539 --> 01:27:44,510

be able to actually see it I was in

1761

01:27:51,789 --> 01:27:48,549

denial you know I'll admit it but I was

1762

01:27:54,549 --> 01:27:51,799

very happy that had happened and I

1763

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:54,559

really enjoyed the experience I really

1764

01:28:01,089 --> 01:27:57,199

did although I didn't see it you know I

1765

01:28:03,189 --> 01:28:01,099

didn't see a fairy remove my ring I'm

1766

01:28:05,349 --> 01:28:03,199

not I can't I don't know what I would

1767

01:28:08,589 --> 01:28:05,359

have done it that where that but but I'm

1768

01:28:11,199 --> 01:28:08,599

okay with it you know I'm wondering

1769

01:28:14,199 --> 01:28:11,209

you're suggesting fractured I could see

1770

01:28:17,829 --> 01:28:14,209

that there would certainly be those out

1771

01:28:20,619 --> 01:28:17,839

there that that would say no but I think

1772

01:28:22,839 --> 01:28:20,629

the the the majority would be okay with

1773

01:28:25,599 --> 01:28:22,849

it because we've had the books we've had

1774

01:28:29,199 --> 01:28:25,609

the the stories we've had the folklore

1775

01:28:32,679 --> 01:28:29,209

forever maybe would be a smoother

1776

01:28:35,229 --> 01:28:32,689

transition yeah I agree that you know

1777

01:28:36,849 --> 01:28:35,239

when whenever you actually face

1778

01:28:39,039 --> 01:28:36,859

something when you hear it in a story

1779

01:28:41,289 --> 01:28:39,049

it's one thing but whenever you actually

1780

01:28:43,959 --> 01:28:41,299

experience it there's this panic like

1781

01:28:44,649 --> 01:28:43,969

you've already said you panicked we've I

1782

01:28:47,709 --> 01:28:44,659

panicked

1783

01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:47,719

there's this initial fear the that is

1784

01:28:52,029 --> 01:28:49,760

instilled with us within us but as long

1785

01:28:53,770 --> 01:28:52,039

as we keep shining the light and you

1786

01:28:55,839 --> 01:28:53,780

know the universal conscious mind that's

1787

01:28:57,549 --> 01:28:55,849

swaying the entire world in the

1788

01:29:00,189 --> 01:28:57,559

direction that it's going if we can get

1789

01:29:02,469 --> 01:29:00,199

more understanding into that so that

1790

01:29:04,839 --> 01:29:02,479

it's downloaded into more people then

1791

01:29:07,139 --> 01:29:04,849

the the I think the transition will be a

1792

01:29:09,789 --> 01:29:07,149

lot smoother and it's getting there so

1793

01:29:12,399 --> 01:29:09,799

today people accepting fairies would be

1794

01:29:15,039 --> 01:29:12,409

a lot easier than earlier in time I

1795

01:29:18,099 --> 01:29:15,049

could see it now on CNN Anderson Cooper

1796

01:29:22,299 --> 01:29:18,109

breaking news when I come back fairies

1797

01:29:25,000 --> 01:29:22,309

are here this is page of black our guest

1798

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:25,010

tonight author Laura secant who we're

1799

01:29:30,210 --> 01:29:27,520

talking about her book be Twix stirs

1800

01:29:33,440 --> 01:29:30,220

once upon a time we come back we're

1801  
01:29:39,300 --> 01:29:33,450  
gonna talk about soul tech stay with us

1802  
01:29:39,310 --> 01:29:49,120  
[Music]

1803  
01:29:56,600 --> 01:29:52,300  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1804  
01:29:58,640 --> 01:29:56,610  
you're listening to fade to black always

1805  
01:30:01,490 --> 01:29:58,650  
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1806  
01:30:20,750 --> 01:30:01,500  
talk jimmy church with fade to black

1807  
01:30:24,470 --> 01:30:20,760  
stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1808  
01:30:26,210 --> 01:30:24,480  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1809  
01:30:28,610 --> 01:30:26,220  
experienced more than our fair share

1810  
01:30:31,490 --> 01:30:28,620  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1811  
01:30:33,680 --> 01:30:31,500  
and last month I decided to make sure my

1812  
01:30:36,350 --> 01:30:33,690  
family does not have to worry about food

1813  
01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:36,360

should we get caught in a real emergency

1814

01:30:41,480 --> 01:30:39,600

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1815

01:30:43,310 --> 01:30:41,490

storable product that tastes so good

1816

01:30:45,080 --> 01:30:43,320

that you'll want to eat it every day

1817

01:30:47,840 --> 01:30:45,090

instead of just during those times of

1818

01:30:51,260 --> 01:30:47,850

duress all new manna products have a 25

1819

01:30:53,380 --> 01:30:51,270

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1820

01:30:55,790 --> 01:30:53,390

preservatives and are made in America

1821

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:55,800

with the new manna pack in your home

1822

01:31:00,410 --> 01:30:57,840

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1823

01:31:03,560 --> 01:31:00,420

that you protected your family not only

1824

01:31:05,930 --> 01:31:03,570

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1825

01:31:08,270 --> 01:31:05,940

you can too just click on the new manna

1826  
01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,280  
banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1827  
01:31:12,710 --> 01:31:10,320  
the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1828  
01:31:13,370 --> 01:31:12,720  
addition to a discount we'll send you an

1829  
01:31:16,880 --> 01:31:13,380  
autograph

1830  
01:31:19,730 --> 01:31:16,890  
fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1831  
01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,740  
tepe do you worry a lot whether you're a

1832  
01:31:24,140 --> 01:31:22,080  
college student busy professional parent

1833  
01:31:25,550 --> 01:31:24,150  
or grandparent ongoing stress and

1834  
01:31:28,190 --> 01:31:25,560  
elevated levels of the stress hormone

1835  
01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:28,200  
cortisol can rob your memory your health

1836  
01:31:31,490 --> 01:31:29,280  
and your future

1837  
01:31:33,530 --> 01:31:31,500  
now you can combat the effects of stress

1838  
01:31:35,450 --> 01:31:33,540

and anxiety while improving your memory

1839

01:31:37,550 --> 01:31:35,460

and recall at the same time with the

1840

01:31:39,320 --> 01:31:37,560

dietary supplement calm and clever

1841

01:31:41,450 --> 01:31:39,330

studies show that the ingredients in

1842

01:31:43,640 --> 01:31:41,460

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1843

01:31:45,710 --> 01:31:43,650

as 30 percent in one to two weeks

1844

01:31:48,520 --> 01:31:45,720

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1845

01:31:52,330 --> 01:31:48,530

four six or calm and clever calm

1846

01:32:00,450 --> 01:31:52,340

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1847

01:32:07,230 --> 01:32:03,280

you are listening to fade to black with

1848

01:32:10,930 --> 01:32:07,240

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

1849

01:32:13,710 --> 01:32:10,940

hi I'm Lisa Vance your listings Jimmy

1850

01:32:17,260 --> 01:32:13,720

Church this is revolution the revolution

1851

01:32:24,280 --> 01:32:17,270

will not be televised the revolution is

1852

01:32:24,290 --> 01:33:01,960

[Music]

1853

01:33:07,520 --> 01:33:04,820

welcome back fade to black I'm missing

1854

01:33:11,510 --> 01:33:07,530

the church it is Tuesday but this is the

1855

01:33:14,210 --> 01:33:11,520

start of our week tonight it is author

1856

01:33:15,770 --> 01:33:14,220

Laura can - she's with us talking about

1857

01:33:18,590 --> 01:33:15,780

her book be twixes we're going to talk

1858

01:33:20,300 --> 01:33:18,600

about soul tech right now and tomorrow

1859

01:33:23,000 --> 01:33:20,310

night we're gonna do our contact in the

1860

01:33:25,280 --> 01:33:23,010

desert recap show this is our annual

1861

01:33:28,100 --> 01:33:25,290

special that we do every single year

1862

01:33:30,980 --> 01:33:28,110

we've got hundreds of photographs and

1863

01:33:32,510 --> 01:33:30,990

images from all of you that we will be

1864

01:33:34,940 --> 01:33:32,520

sharing tomorrow night and a bunch of

1865

01:33:37,400 --> 01:33:34,950

stories and maybe even take some phone

1866

01:33:41,660 --> 01:33:37,410

calls Thursday night is another Fator

1867

01:33:45,190 --> 01:33:41,670

night but we may have a very special

1868

01:33:48,880 --> 01:33:45,200

announcement and guess this is a big

1869

01:33:51,800 --> 01:33:48,890

breaking news story that we're trying to

1870

01:33:53,540 --> 01:33:51,810

tighten up and get ready for Thursday I

1871

01:33:56,930 --> 01:33:53,550

think it's gonna happen that's why I'm

1872

01:33:59,630 --> 01:33:56,940

mentioning it now and then Saturday and

1873

01:34:02,120 --> 01:33:59,640

Sunday Friday I'm off Saturday and

1874

01:34:04,520 --> 01:34:02,130

Sunday I am over at coast to coast am

1875

01:34:07,190 --> 01:34:04,530

and so you're gonna want to just

1876

01:34:11,120 --> 01:34:07,200

continue the week with me over there all

1877

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:11,130

right so Laura you and Christine will be

1878

01:34:18,320 --> 01:34:14,400

up with us at soul tech at E sette ranch

1879

01:34:22,060 --> 01:34:18,330

are you excited I am excited it's gonna

1880

01:34:23,300 --> 01:34:22,070

be amazing I'm gonna say this right now

1881

01:34:25,340 --> 01:34:23,310

okay

1882

01:34:26,840 --> 01:34:25,350

that whole parallel world thing that

1883

01:34:30,220 --> 01:34:26,850

you're talking about when you pull

1884

01:34:36,500 --> 01:34:30,230

through the gate city set II get ready

1885

01:34:39,530 --> 01:34:36,510

that that is a magical place and I I say

1886

01:34:42,320 --> 01:34:39,540

this every time I bring up you said E if

1887

01:34:44,900 --> 01:34:42,330

I've got any you're not on the fence but

1888

01:34:47,360 --> 01:34:44,910

I Phi have a friend on the fence I'm

1889

01:34:51,890 --> 01:34:47,370

taking him de sette all questions

1890

01:34:54,110 --> 01:34:51,900

answered this is gonna be fun I'm really

1891

01:34:55,730 --> 01:34:54,120

excited to see like what happens but I

1892

01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:55,740

don't want to set my expectations too

1893

01:35:01,760 --> 01:34:58,800

high either no I look like I said III

1894

01:35:07,210 --> 01:35:01,770

want to bring the uninitiated there

1895

01:35:10,640 --> 01:35:07,220

because it's a guarantee guarantee oh

1896

01:35:13,110 --> 01:35:10,650

that and it wasn't that I was fighting

1897

01:35:15,730 --> 01:35:13,120

it you know it you know I knew

1898

01:35:18,580 --> 01:35:15,740

what to expect when you know the

1899

01:35:21,490 --> 01:35:18,590

sightings and and you know Mount Adams

1900

01:35:23,950 --> 01:35:21,500

right there in the field of dreams you

1901

01:35:28,720 --> 01:35:23,960

know I was I was ready for all of that

1902

01:35:32,080 --> 01:35:28,730

it was everything else I mean wow wow

1903

01:35:33,460 --> 01:35:32,090

wow I went there I went there I went

1904

01:35:38,320 --> 01:35:33,470

there and on what there were a few times

1905

01:35:42,280 --> 01:35:38,330

and each time that had happened I didn't

1906

01:35:45,520 --> 01:35:42,290

know what's the word that I want to use

1907

01:35:47,650 --> 01:35:45,530

here I wasn't I wasn't forcing it I

1908

01:35:50,950 --> 01:35:47,660

wasn't trying to do something it came

1909

01:35:53,040 --> 01:35:50,960

and got me and took me it was bizarre it

1910

01:35:56,200 --> 01:35:53,050

was a bizarre experience to go through

1911

01:35:58,660 --> 01:35:56,210

yes that's how it happens to me too

1912

01:36:00,580 --> 01:35:58,670

I I don't seem to have a ton of control

1913

01:36:03,460 --> 01:36:00,590

over when I get taken to go somewhere

1914

01:36:05,650 --> 01:36:03,470

it's it you know and I've had many

1915

01:36:07,360 --> 01:36:05,660

people come up and they go came in you

1916

01:36:10,570 --> 01:36:07,370

know what happened what are you talking

1917

01:36:12,520 --> 01:36:10,580

about and my answer is and I know I'm

1918

01:36:17,200 --> 01:36:12,530

enjoying it too because I can actually

1919

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:17,210

say this it's my experience and keeping

1920

01:36:25,870 --> 01:36:21,920

it with me that's it that's it you need

1921

01:36:29,020 --> 01:36:25,880

to go and do it yourself and you know

1922

01:36:32,140 --> 01:36:29,030

what you will say the same thing to the

1923

01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:32,150

next person so what happened dude nah

1924

01:36:40,330 --> 01:36:37,520

man yeah it's for me Robert Schoch one

1925

01:36:42,640 --> 01:36:40,340

night on the show this is years ago he

1926

01:36:45,460 --> 01:36:42,650

told us about the night that he spent

1927

01:36:48,880 --> 01:36:45,470

the night in the King's Chamber in the

1928

01:36:51,780 --> 01:36:48,890

Great Pyramid on geesa slept in the

1929

01:36:55,060 --> 01:36:51,790

sarcophagus by himself

1930

01:36:59,740 --> 01:36:55,070

right right and I'm like oh so what

1931

01:37:03,430 --> 01:36:59,750

happened he's like nah man that's my

1932

01:37:05,440 --> 01:37:03,440

experience and and and now I fully

1933

01:37:08,110 --> 01:37:05,450

understand you know what it's so

1934

01:37:10,600 --> 01:37:08,120

personal and and that's that's it that's

1935

01:37:13,000 --> 01:37:10,610

it you're you know you need to just go

1936

01:37:16,630 --> 01:37:13,010

and experience it for yourself but

1937

01:37:19,240 --> 01:37:16,640

you're gonna love you Sethi so what are

1938

01:37:22,480 --> 01:37:19,250

you gonna do we're gonna teach two

1939

01:37:23,980 --> 01:37:22,490

workshops and I think one of them is

1940

01:37:24,910 --> 01:37:23,990

going to be the first the first two days

1941

01:37:26,649 --> 01:37:24,920

we're going to be there we're going to

1942

01:37:28,510 --> 01:37:26,659

teach two workshops

1943

01:37:32,140 --> 01:37:28,520

and the first one is going to be about

1944

01:37:35,229 --> 01:37:32,150

death different kinds of death and how

1945

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:35,239

it can help you to change your life and

1946

01:37:49,330 --> 01:37:43,520

well okay death it's dark we're going to

1947

01:37:51,850 --> 01:37:49,340

teach you about death but but no but it

1948

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:51,860

there there's a lot of fear that is tied

1949

01:37:56,110 --> 01:37:54,800

to this and and that is what you're

1950

01:37:59,260 --> 01:37:56,120

going to talk about you're going to talk

1951

01:38:00,430 --> 01:37:59,270

about this side the other side yes we

1952

01:38:03,300 --> 01:38:00,440

are we're going to talk about the other

1953

01:38:05,890 --> 01:38:03,310

side this side other dimensions

1954

01:38:08,290 --> 01:38:05,900

so there's physical death and there's

1955

01:38:10,510 --> 01:38:08,300

emotional death there's energetic type

1956

01:38:12,520 --> 01:38:10,520

of things there's a point where you

1957

01:38:14,560 --> 01:38:12,530

reach where you actually choose to die

1958

01:38:17,169 --> 01:38:14,570

to who you were because you don't ever

1959

01:38:19,390 --> 01:38:17,179

want to you don't want to stay in the

1960

01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:19,400

same situation you're in I mean there's

1961

01:38:28,360 --> 01:38:24,639

all kinds of ways to die that why is it

1962

01:38:30,850 --> 01:38:28,370

okay I know that you're gonna discuss

1963

01:38:36,520 --> 01:38:30,860

this side of it so let's talk about it

1964

01:38:39,340 --> 01:38:36,530

you are taught to fear death right I

1965

01:38:42,760 --> 01:38:39,350

mean but if we weren't taught to fear

1966

01:38:45,610 --> 01:38:42,770

death from at such a young age then

1967

01:38:47,200 --> 01:38:45,620

there wouldn't be a fear tied to it

1968

01:38:52,419 --> 01:38:47,210

right this is something that we are

1969

01:38:54,430 --> 01:38:52,429

taught certainly if a three year old

1970

01:38:56,620 --> 01:38:54,440

four year old five year old six year old

1971

01:38:58,720 --> 01:38:56,630

you know they'd have you know they they

1972

01:39:01,540 --> 01:38:58,730

they don't fear anything all of these

1973

01:39:05,470 --> 01:39:01,550

fears are taught to us from a very young

1974

01:39:08,740 --> 01:39:05,480

age yes and I also think that the way

1975

01:39:10,600 --> 01:39:08,750

the brain and the body and the instincts

1976

01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:10,610

that the human body has like we have our

1977

01:39:15,520 --> 01:39:13,040

lizard brain still that works in fight

1978

01:39:17,050 --> 01:39:15,530

flight or freeze that also has something

1979

01:39:18,970 --> 01:39:17,060

to do with it and whenever you've had

1980

01:39:20,350 --> 01:39:18,980

some kind of trauma or shock that's

1981

01:39:22,419 --> 01:39:20,360

another way to fear death

1982

01:39:24,700 --> 01:39:22,429

tell us about Christine really quick

1983

01:39:30,189 --> 01:39:24,710

shall I tell everybody how I met

1984

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:30,199

Christine sure Christine Christine came

1985

01:39:37,180 --> 01:39:34,880

up to me and said I need to sit down

1986

01:39:39,520 --> 01:39:37,190

can I can I sit down next to you if she

1987

01:39:41,560 --> 01:39:39,530

was you know she was just on her feet

1988

01:39:46,290 --> 01:39:41,570

so she sat down next to me and we just

1989

01:39:47,440 --> 01:39:46,300

started talking and what a dynamic woman

1990

01:39:49,870 --> 01:39:47,450

unbelievable

1991

01:39:51,730 --> 01:39:49,880

and so as time went on and then we

1992

01:39:53,020 --> 01:39:51,740

started tied that you came up late I

1993

01:39:55,780 --> 01:39:53,030

don't think you were there when

1994

01:39:58,000 --> 01:39:55,790

Christine and I met right no I was not

1995

01:39:59,470 --> 01:39:58,010

there I met you before that and then I

1996

01:40:02,740 --> 01:39:59,480

told Christine I'm like you need to go

1997

01:40:04,810 --> 01:40:02,750

meet Jimmy so she went and then I came

1998

01:40:07,180 --> 01:40:04,820

later yeah and it was all quite by

1999

01:40:09,690 --> 01:40:07,190

accident it was a it was really really

2000

01:40:14,980 --> 01:40:09,700

cool tell us about Christine Christine

2001

01:40:17,410 --> 01:40:14,990

is one of my very best friends and she

2002

01:40:19,870 --> 01:40:17,420

has died three times and come back to

2003

01:40:20,980 --> 01:40:19,880

life and each one of her deaths was for

2004

01:40:24,730 --> 01:40:20,990

a different purpose

2005

01:40:26,860 --> 01:40:24,740

now when you say this is what you said

2006

01:40:31,020 --> 01:40:26,870

to me to by the way right you just came

2007

01:40:35,410 --> 01:40:31,030

straight out but okay she's dying well

2008

01:40:40,180 --> 01:40:35,420

that's that's a without saying I don't

2009

01:40:43,690 --> 01:40:40,190

want to sound I don't want to make make

2010

01:40:46,060 --> 01:40:43,700

light of this dying three times is not

2011

01:40:49,660 --> 01:40:46,070

only a big deal but to come back and be

2012

01:40:52,960 --> 01:40:49,670

able to share what that experience is

2013

01:40:54,820 --> 01:40:52,970

there's a reason for Christine being

2014

01:40:58,450 --> 01:40:54,830

here with us today and she's able to

2015

01:41:00,640 --> 01:40:58,460

share all of that with us absolutely and

2016

01:41:03,070 --> 01:41:00,650

I don't any I don't know if you've ever

2017

01:41:05,710 --> 01:41:03,080

had in your death experience but in this

2018

01:41:07,780 --> 01:41:05,720

last January I kind of had a death of

2019

01:41:10,330 --> 01:41:07,790

sorts and Christine would always tell me

2020

01:41:12,100 --> 01:41:10,340

you know oh man it was so hard for me to

2021

01:41:13,600 --> 01:41:12,110

come back I didn't want to come back but

2022

01:41:15,280 --> 01:41:13,610

then I was shown how I could help the

2023

01:41:17,020 --> 01:41:15,290

world so I decided to come back and I

2024

01:41:19,090 --> 01:41:17,030

was like of course I would decide to

2025

01:41:21,190 --> 01:41:19,100

come back who who's crazy enough to

2026

01:41:23,410 --> 01:41:21,200

choose to die and then I had that happen

2027

01:41:28,300 --> 01:41:23,420

to me and I came back and I was like man

2028

01:41:34,600 --> 01:41:28,310

that was such a tough choice right I I

2029

01:41:39,880 --> 01:41:34,610

don't know if I have but my brush with

2030

01:41:42,460 --> 01:41:39,890

it was something that I enjoyed in a

2031

01:41:45,730 --> 01:41:42,470

weird way I was in the hospital and when

2032

01:41:48,130 --> 01:41:45,740

I checked in when they came in and said

2033

01:41:52,650 --> 01:41:48,140

okay you're not gonna leave we need to

2034

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:52,660

keep you here I freaked out

2035

01:41:59,610 --> 01:41:56,560

and passed out okay I was at the edge I

2036

01:42:03,240 --> 01:41:59,620

was very very sick I was 20 years old I

2037

01:42:06,840 --> 01:42:03,250

was very very sick and I didn't know

2038

01:42:11,720 --> 01:42:06,850

what was going on with me but when the

2039

01:42:14,640 --> 01:42:11,730

doctor said you're not leaving today

2040

01:42:18,270 --> 01:42:14,650

you're gonna stay with us I passed out I

2041

01:42:21,840 --> 01:42:18,280

woke up four days later okay

2042

01:42:26,960 --> 01:42:21,850

and and when I woke up on the fourth day

2043

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:26,970

I had had a priest with a friggin Bible

2044

01:42:35,220 --> 01:42:32,400

next to my bed and my eyes popped open

2045

01:42:37,650 --> 01:42:35,230

and I see him and he freaks out oh

2046

01:42:39,360 --> 01:42:37,660

you're oh oh whoa whoa and he goes

2047

01:42:42,090 --> 01:42:39,370

running out I'm like what's going on

2048

01:42:45,420 --> 01:42:42,100

where where am I I didn't remember

2049

01:42:48,150 --> 01:42:45,430

anything but let's go back to I've found

2050

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:48,160

out later of what had happened to me

2051  
01:42:53,640 --> 01:42:51,040  
over those four days but what happened

2052  
01:42:56,640 --> 01:42:53,650  
to me of forget about what the doctors

2053  
01:43:00,630 --> 01:42:56,650  
were experiencing and what the hospital

2054  
01:43:06,720 --> 01:43:00,640  
was experiencing with me but what I went

2055  
01:43:11,340 --> 01:43:06,730  
through was four days of bliss I wish I

2056  
01:43:15,090 --> 01:43:11,350  
was in a place that I I was writing

2057  
01:43:18,690 --> 01:43:15,100  
music I was I was in this big black room

2058  
01:43:21,420 --> 01:43:18,700  
that had a table with sheep blank sheet

2059  
01:43:24,510 --> 01:43:21,430  
music and I'm just writing music out and

2060  
01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:24,520  
listening to it as I write it and I did

2061  
01:43:30,860 --> 01:43:26,080  
that why I didn't know it was four days

2062  
01:43:34,710 --> 01:43:30,870  
but but I it was an unbelievably

2063  
01:43:37,560 --> 01:43:34,720

wonderful experience and I tried I was

2064

01:43:44,610 --> 01:43:37,570

in the hospital for 30 days right and I

2065

01:43:46,590 --> 01:43:44,620

tried each night to get back yes I did I

2066

01:43:48,980 --> 01:43:46,600

close my eyes each maybe tonight's the

2067

01:43:52,770 --> 01:43:48,990

night man I need to go back there I

2068

01:43:55,380 --> 01:43:52,780

never never experienced it again but it

2069

01:43:57,300 --> 01:43:55,390

was it was wonderful that's the only way

2070

01:43:59,580 --> 01:43:57,310

I can explain it wonderful you know I

2071

01:44:02,880 --> 01:43:59,590

was so sick I was so ill I was in so

2072

01:44:05,220 --> 01:44:02,890

much pain but for those four days I was

2073

01:44:05,630 --> 01:44:05,230

right where I wanted to be it was it was

2074

01:44:09,710 --> 01:44:05,640

pretty

2075

01:44:14,030 --> 01:44:09,720

find out if you were in a coma or if you

2076

01:44:16,280 --> 01:44:14,040

had a death I you know although I like

2077

01:44:20,810 --> 01:44:16,290

sharing personal experiences here on the

2078

01:44:22,700 --> 01:44:20,820

air that was the the medical side of it

2079

01:44:26,630 --> 01:44:22,710

and stuff I'm going to keep private

2080

01:44:30,350 --> 01:44:26,640

that's called but I will say that one of

2081

01:44:33,530 --> 01:44:30,360

the okay but it scares me okay so to

2082

01:44:38,270 --> 01:44:33,540

talk about it to relive the experience

2083

01:44:40,970 --> 01:44:38,280

because one of the nurses after her

2084

01:44:45,110 --> 01:44:40,980

about a week I got to know her her name

2085

01:44:48,830 --> 01:44:45,120

was tiny by the way to school she comes

2086

01:44:52,150 --> 01:44:48,840

in and what they would do I was a young

2087

01:44:54,380 --> 01:44:52,160

guy on a floor full of you know not I

2088

01:44:58,190 --> 01:44:54,390

would you know I'm young I'm 20 years

2089

01:45:00,260 --> 01:44:58,200

old and so they was a different sort of

2090

01:45:03,260 --> 01:45:00,270

patient for them and they you know we

2091

01:45:05,060 --> 01:45:03,270

would hang out and so I would get hungry

2092

01:45:06,850 --> 01:45:05,070

in the middle of the night so she would

2093

01:45:11,420 --> 01:45:06,860

go down and get me these wonderful

2094

01:45:13,400 --> 01:45:11,430

dinners from the cafeteria and come up

2095

01:45:17,420 --> 01:45:13,410

and I would I'm talking you know steak

2096

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,430

and potatoes at 3 a.m. and so so anyway

2097

01:45:21,920 --> 01:45:19,440

one of these nights she goes okay I'm

2098

01:45:25,160 --> 01:45:21,930

not supposed to tell you this but but

2099

01:45:27,020 --> 01:45:25,170

you scared us for those four days and I

2100

01:45:30,020 --> 01:45:27,030

said what are you talking about she cuz

2101

01:45:33,410 --> 01:45:30,030

you came and went I was like we talking

2102

01:45:35,090 --> 01:45:33,420

about and and and she goes really that's

2103

01:45:37,630 --> 01:45:35,100

all I can say but your temperature was

2104

01:45:40,400 --> 01:45:37,640

going up to 106 and then going down to

2105

01:45:44,030 --> 01:45:40,410

92 in an hour

2106

01:45:47,870 --> 01:45:44,040

I was I really I didn't even know what

2107

01:45:50,120 --> 01:45:47,880

that meant but I could see with her she

2108

01:45:51,440 --> 01:45:50,130

was you know she was freaked out you

2109

01:45:54,110 --> 01:45:51,450

know and they didn't know what was going

2110

01:45:57,530 --> 01:45:54,120

on so anyway all I know is for that four

2111

01:46:00,170 --> 01:45:57,540

days I was cool man man man you know and

2112

01:46:01,940 --> 01:46:00,180

I tried every night just to close my

2113

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:01,950

eyes and tried to go back to that place

2114

01:46:06,110 --> 01:46:04,560

and it never happened yeah and imagine

2115

01:46:08,240 --> 01:46:06,120

if you had a choice while you were there

2116

01:46:11,090 --> 01:46:08,250

if you wanted to come back here or not I

2117

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:11,100

dunno yeah people have asked me by the

2118

01:46:14,810 --> 01:46:13,440

way Laura I want to ask you and I

2119

01:46:17,640 --> 01:46:14,820

certainly want to talk to Christine

2120

01:46:20,520 --> 01:46:17,650

about this I didn't meet anybody

2121

01:46:22,710 --> 01:46:20,530

I did not either it was in my head like

2122

01:46:25,230 --> 01:46:22,720

a telepathic communication it was like

2123

01:46:29,370 --> 01:46:25,240

will you go back and I was like do I

2124

01:46:31,650 --> 01:46:29,380

have to and then I was given the memory

2125

01:46:34,500 --> 01:46:31,660

of you know my mom and my sister and and

2126

01:46:38,100 --> 01:46:34,510

what I could do to help did you did you

2127

01:46:40,860 --> 01:46:38,110

meet did you see anybody know as soon as

2128

01:46:44,580 --> 01:46:40,870

as soon as I said yes that I would go

2129

01:46:46,440 --> 01:46:44,590

back I recognized that I was at the at

2130

01:46:48,810 --> 01:46:46,450

this place where there was light above

2131

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:48,820

me and I was close to the light but I

2132

01:46:54,510 --> 01:46:52,080

was not allowed to go into the light and

2133

01:46:57,120 --> 01:46:54,520

whenever I was asked to make this

2134

01:46:58,980 --> 01:46:57,130

question or to go back I didn't want to

2135

01:47:00,300 --> 01:46:58,990

because I knew how hard it was going to

2136

01:47:02,400 --> 01:47:00,310

be I would have to take up all my

2137

01:47:04,080 --> 01:47:02,410

delusions again because I in that moment

2138

01:47:05,610 --> 01:47:04,090

in that space I could look at anything

2139

01:47:08,880 --> 01:47:05,620

and know everything I ever wanted to

2140

01:47:11,490 --> 01:47:08,890

know and I you know it was just like you

2141

01:47:14,250 --> 01:47:11,500

said it was bliss and nothing at the

2142

01:47:17,310 --> 01:47:14,260

same time it was everything and to have

2143

01:47:20,760 --> 01:47:17,320

to put on my false beliefs put on and go

2144

01:47:23,490 --> 01:47:20,770

suffered I was a very very difficult

2145

01:47:27,570 --> 01:47:23,500

decision to make I wasn't offered

2146

01:47:29,460 --> 01:47:27,580

anything my eyes just popped open you

2147

01:47:31,320 --> 01:47:29,470

know that that's what happened to me and

2148

01:47:32,220 --> 01:47:31,330

I didn't like I said I didn't even know

2149

01:47:35,520 --> 01:47:32,230

where I was

2150

01:47:38,040 --> 01:47:35,530

you know the whole Hospital thing and I

2151

01:47:40,200 --> 01:47:38,050

you know I don't know why I did I I

2152

01:47:43,440 --> 01:47:40,210

don't I don't mind it's just popped open

2153

01:47:47,040 --> 01:47:43,450

and I know that the way that I surprised

2154

01:47:49,260 --> 01:47:47,050

this priest that was a preacher what you

2155

01:47:51,810 --> 01:47:49,270

what whatever that was next to me with

2156

01:47:53,550 --> 01:47:51,820

his Bible he had he had to be a priest

2157

01:47:56,880 --> 01:47:53,560

he had the white collar on that's a

2158

01:48:02,910 --> 01:47:56,890

priest right I think so yeah yeah shows

2159

01:48:05,010 --> 01:48:02,920

you how religious I am but he freaked so

2160

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:05,020

I don't know how long he was sitting

2161

01:48:12,810 --> 01:48:07,600

there in this quiet room I was in there

2162

01:48:14,880 --> 01:48:12,820

by myself at that time and but I we

2163

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:14,890

scared each other you know I was like

2164

01:48:20,670 --> 01:48:18,400

wow he jumped I jumped and and I had all

2165

01:48:23,640 --> 01:48:20,680

of these IVs in me I had like two in

2166

01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:23,650

each arm and so I was you know I

2167

01:48:28,020 --> 01:48:25,600

couldn't move because I had all these

2168

01:48:30,240 --> 01:48:28,030

these tubes but the point being I

2169

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:30,250

couldn't you know like jump up and walk

2170

01:48:33,330 --> 01:48:31,119

around or doing

2171

01:48:35,639 --> 01:48:33,340

anything like that but certainly we

2172

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,649

scared each other but nothing there was

2173

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:37,840

nothing about do you want to go back

2174

01:48:42,389 --> 01:48:39,760

that didn't happen my eyes just popped

2175

01:48:44,250 --> 01:48:42,399

open well one of one of the courses that

2176

01:48:48,060 --> 01:48:44,260

we're gonna have on our wonders handbook

2177

01:48:50,089 --> 01:48:48,070

website is to show to teach people where

2178

01:48:52,919 --> 01:48:50,099

people go when they die or in a coma

2179

01:48:54,929 --> 01:48:52,929

there's different places one of them is

2180

01:48:57,000 --> 01:48:54,939

like a living library where you go to to

2181

01:48:58,979 --> 01:48:57,010

learn new skills and you know like you

2182

01:49:01,589 --> 01:48:58,989

were talking about writing music or to

2183

01:49:04,109 --> 01:49:01,599

learn a philosophy and other places at a

2184

01:49:06,089 --> 01:49:04,119

weight station a weigh station and

2185

01:49:07,259 --> 01:49:06,099

there's different places to go so that's

2186

01:49:10,139 --> 01:49:07,269

some of the things that we're going to

2187

01:49:13,790 --> 01:49:10,149

talk about too and how do you how do you

2188

01:49:17,879 --> 01:49:13,800

in in The Wanderers handbook how do you

2189

01:49:19,739 --> 01:49:17,889

retain those memories in the handbook

2190

01:49:22,409 --> 01:49:19,749

you know things that you are shown in

2191

01:49:25,169 --> 01:49:22,419

things that you are taught I I was

2192

01:49:25,500 --> 01:49:25,179

writing music and it was awesome by the

2193

01:49:30,299 --> 01:49:25,510

way

2194

01:49:33,540 --> 01:49:30,309

but it's gone it's gone I don't I didn't

2195

01:49:36,299 --> 01:49:33,550

retain any of that do you address that

2196

01:49:39,359 --> 01:49:36,309

in The Wanderers handbook we will have a

2197

01:49:40,560 --> 01:49:39,369

course on that - absolutely and it all

2198

01:49:43,529 --> 01:49:40,570

has to do what

2199

01:49:45,839 --> 01:49:43,539

there's exercises and things to do that

2200

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:45,849

prepare you to be able to retain the

2201

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:48,639

information because one person two

2202

01:49:51,659 --> 01:49:50,320

people can have the same experience one

2203

01:49:53,609 --> 01:49:51,669

person will retain it the other one

2204

01:49:54,299 --> 01:49:53,619

won't one person will get the choice the

2205

01:49:56,459 --> 01:49:54,309

other one won't

2206

01:49:59,279 --> 01:49:56,469

it's how prepared you are before the

2207

01:50:02,669 --> 01:49:59,289

event happens you know I can't wait for

2208

01:50:07,649 --> 01:50:02,679

the awakening day day one for your class

2209

01:50:10,439 --> 01:50:07,659

a bit soul tech you one of the things

2210

01:50:12,810 --> 01:50:10,449

that you are going to address and you

2211

01:50:19,229 --> 01:50:12,820

mentioned this a little bit earlier you

2212

01:50:21,779 --> 01:50:19,239

use the word monkey right well death of

2213

01:50:24,409 --> 01:50:21,789

control right release of the monkey mind

2214

01:50:29,879 --> 01:50:24,419

so that you connect with your intuition

2215

01:50:32,009 --> 01:50:29,889

yes yes one of the very first there's

2216

01:50:34,529 --> 01:50:32,019

there's tools that you can do and

2217

01:50:36,810 --> 01:50:34,539

exercises you can do that and they might

2218

01:50:40,049 --> 01:50:36,820

seem really minor and boring when you

2219

01:50:41,549 --> 01:50:40,059

start to do them but you add it up and

2220

01:50:44,129 --> 01:50:41,559

you add it up and you add it up it's

2221

01:50:44,439 --> 01:50:44,139

like you know vitamin E it builds on top

2222

01:50:46,449 --> 01:50:44,449

of

2223

01:50:47,859 --> 01:50:46,459

each other it's fat-soluble so the more

2224

01:50:49,540 --> 01:50:47,869

you take the more it gets in your system

2225

01:50:51,969 --> 01:50:49,550

till eventually you can overdose on it

2226

01:50:54,250 --> 01:50:51,979

right but these methods are the same

2227

01:50:55,870 --> 01:50:54,260

thing it seems small at first but they

2228

01:50:57,549 --> 01:50:55,880

do another exercise and another one and

2229

01:50:59,529 --> 01:50:57,559

another one another one and it builds up

2230

01:51:01,660 --> 01:50:59,539

till eventually you look at your life

2231

01:51:04,209 --> 01:51:01,670

six months to a year later and you're

2232

01:51:06,160 --> 01:51:04,219

like oh my gosh how I'm a completely

2233

01:51:08,169 --> 01:51:06,170

different person they I have these rich

2234

01:51:11,020 --> 01:51:08,179

experiences now and I would never even

2235

01:51:14,319 --> 01:51:11,030

recognize them back then it's funny how

2236

01:51:17,739 --> 01:51:14,329

that works and the reason is there are

2237

01:51:20,319 --> 01:51:17,749

many out there that one instant

2238

01:51:23,439 --> 01:51:20,329

gratification they want changes in their

2239

01:51:25,600 --> 01:51:23,449

life in 24 hours it just doesn't work

2240

01:51:27,399 --> 01:51:25,610

that way does it it doesn't and

2241

01:51:30,339 --> 01:51:27,409

sometimes when you get those instant

2242

01:51:33,129 --> 01:51:30,349

gratification zit hurts you really badly

2243

01:51:34,810 --> 01:51:33,139

like some of mine were that and it would

2244

01:51:38,969 --> 01:51:34,820

take months to recover from it

2245

01:51:41,020 --> 01:51:38,979

physically yeah I have said many times

2246

01:51:44,589 --> 01:51:41,030

just be patient

2247

01:51:46,779 --> 01:51:44,599

do do the right thing do what you need

2248

01:51:49,060 --> 01:51:46,789

to do and then in six months you're

2249

01:51:53,020 --> 01:51:49,070

gonna look back and go wow I can't even

2250

01:51:54,959 --> 01:51:53,030

believe I lived like that exactly yes

2251

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:54,969

that's exactly what it's like it's just

2252

01:51:58,899 --> 01:51:57,440

taking the time okay so a lot of people

2253

01:52:01,810 --> 01:51:58,909

like you said they want to pop a pill

2254

01:52:04,029 --> 01:52:01,820

they want instant gratification but a

2255

01:52:07,140 --> 01:52:04,039

lot of people I think are afraid to look

2256

01:52:08,379 --> 01:52:07,150

inside and find out what's there it's

2257

01:52:11,859 --> 01:52:08,389

okay

2258

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:11,869

and you another part of we're gonna talk

2259

01:52:18,189 --> 01:52:14,719

about day two next after the break but

2260

01:52:20,319 --> 01:52:18,199

how to I'd love this how to stop your

2261

01:52:23,890 --> 01:52:20,329

brain from filling in the blanks and

2262

01:52:26,350 --> 01:52:23,900

wait for the answers yes yes that's a

2263

01:52:28,359 --> 01:52:26,360

that's an observation exercise and

2264

01:52:30,250 --> 01:52:28,369

that's actually one way that you can

2265

01:52:33,069 --> 01:52:30,260

tell what is your intuition versus

2266

01:52:35,169 --> 01:52:33,079

imagination because your intuition or

2267

01:52:37,359 --> 01:52:35,179

when someone or something is

2268

01:52:39,250 --> 01:52:37,369

communicating with you it can surprise

2269

01:52:41,949 --> 01:52:39,260

you and with your imagination you're

2270

01:52:45,580 --> 01:52:41,959

actually building your world and this is

2271

01:52:51,569 --> 01:52:45,590

how cool Laura is everybody she is gonna

2272

01:52:56,230 --> 01:52:54,129

yeah so we don't go around bouncing off

2273

01:53:01,150 --> 01:52:56,240

the walls while we're trying to do

2274

01:53:05,080 --> 01:53:01,160

to learn all of this and now what this

2275

01:53:07,300 --> 01:53:05,090

is this is what I love about that - this

2276

01:53:09,640 --> 01:53:07,310

is your mindset right to call this

2277

01:53:14,140 --> 01:53:09,650

meditation the monkey mind meditation

2278

01:53:16,930 --> 01:53:14,150

you are you're a free form you're an

2279

01:53:19,630 --> 01:53:16,940

artist you are an artist not only in the

2280

01:53:22,060 --> 01:53:19,640

literal sense or you know being a writer

2281

01:53:24,670 --> 01:53:22,070

but you're you know you're an animator

2282

01:53:28,600 --> 01:53:24,680

and a 3d animator and you're a dancer

2283

01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:28,610

you are an artist you are you know

2284

01:53:33,850 --> 01:53:30,800

freeform and that's why this is called

2285

01:53:36,670 --> 01:53:33,860

the monkey mind meditation mm-hmm yep

2286

01:53:37,870 --> 01:53:36,680

and it's going to the people that are at

2287

01:53:39,820 --> 01:53:37,880

the workshop are going to get the first

2288

01:53:41,680 --> 01:53:39,830

taste of it and then later on we're also

2289

01:53:46,600 --> 01:53:41,690

going to add it to the wonders handbook

2290

01:53:50,650 --> 01:53:46,610

and with with all of this you are going

2291

01:53:53,080 --> 01:53:50,660

to give the tools to everybody there how

2292

01:53:55,930 --> 01:53:53,090

to continue all of this they are going

2293

01:53:57,850 --> 01:53:55,940

to walk away with knowledge absolutely

2294

01:54:00,880 --> 01:53:57,860

and on Wanderers handbook we're gonna

2295

01:54:03,810 --> 01:54:00,890

release 99% of our information for free

2296

01:54:05,860 --> 01:54:03,820

and we are gonna be there for support

2297

01:54:07,540 --> 01:54:05,870

that's what we're gonna charge for is

2298

01:54:09,550 --> 01:54:07,550

how we support the community because it

2299

01:54:11,530 --> 01:54:09,560

takes work for us to do that it takes

2300

01:54:15,280 --> 01:54:11,540

energy yeah absolutely

2301  
01:54:17,110 --> 01:54:15,290  
and what I what I love so much about

2302  
01:54:19,390 --> 01:54:17,120  
what you're going to be doing up at

2303  
01:54:21,220 --> 01:54:19,400  
Seoul tech and your life's journey and

2304  
01:54:27,310 --> 01:54:21,230  
what you are doing with Christine is

2305  
01:54:31,660 --> 01:54:27,320  
that two too many times the attendees

2306  
01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:31,670  
that go to these types of things feel

2307  
01:54:38,290 --> 01:54:34,880  
like they are not that the presenters

2308  
01:54:41,560 --> 01:54:38,300  
the teachers are always holding back you

2309  
01:54:44,500 --> 01:54:41,570  
know you have to give right you have to

2310  
01:54:46,120 --> 01:54:44,510  
give and I want everybody to feel just

2311  
01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:46,130  
that that they're gonna walk away with

2312  
01:54:53,260 --> 01:54:50,000  
the tools that they need yes we are like

2313  
01:54:55,840 --> 01:54:53,270

I'm on the show baring my soul to you

2314

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:55,850

and not worried about how it's going to

2315

01:54:59,890 --> 01:54:58,400

affect because I personally believe in

2316

01:55:03,130 --> 01:54:59,900

Christine believes that there really are

2317

01:55:05,200 --> 01:55:03,140

no secrets and any if you have the right

2318

01:55:08,190 --> 01:55:05,210

tools you can find out anything you want

2319

01:55:09,850 --> 01:55:08,200

at any particular time or any place and

2320

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:09,860

we want to be

2321

01:55:15,820 --> 01:55:13,040

as open and transparent and supportive

2322

01:55:18,280 --> 01:55:15,830

as possible because we have the goal of

2323

01:55:21,879 --> 01:55:18,290

helping this planet and humanity to

2324

01:55:23,709 --> 01:55:21,889

ascent you know when the first time that

2325

01:55:25,419 --> 01:55:23,719

I met Christine and she started to tell

2326

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:25,429

me her story and I'm looking into her

2327

01:55:33,490 --> 01:55:28,400

eyes I'm like man this this this is a

2328

01:55:35,320 --> 01:55:33,500

woman with knowledge no oh man let's

2329

01:55:37,899 --> 01:55:35,330

take a break we're gonna talk about day

2330

01:55:39,629 --> 01:55:37,909

two when we come back this is fade to

2331

01:55:42,970 --> 01:55:39,639

black hi I'm your host Jimmy Church

2332

01:55:45,550 --> 01:55:42,980

talking to author Laura secant - and and

2333

01:55:47,649 --> 01:55:45,560

what she's gonna be teaching up at Seoul

2334

01:55:50,200 --> 01:55:47,659

tech August 9th through the 12th at E

2335

01:55:50,610 --> 01:55:50,210

city ranch we'll be right back stay with

2336

01:55:58,990 --> 01:55:50,620

us

2337

01:56:09,170 --> 01:56:06,350

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2338

01:56:10,190 --> 01:56:09,180

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2339

01:56:14,960 --> 01:56:10,200

City Utah

2340

01:56:15,800 --> 01:56:14,970

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2341

01:56:17,900 --> 01:56:15,810

the ER stat

2342

01:56:20,600 --> 01:56:17,910

right away doctor we see this every day

2343

01:56:22,850 --> 01:56:20,610

heart attack or angina pain due to

2344

01:56:25,220 --> 01:56:22,860

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2345

01:56:27,380 --> 01:56:25,230

can remove obstructions or blockages

2346

01:56:28,520 --> 01:56:27,390

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2347

01:56:30,740 --> 01:56:28,530

expensive surgery

2348

01:56:32,660 --> 01:56:30,750

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2349

01:56:34,940 --> 01:56:32,670

oral chelation product that you take

2350

01:56:37,160 --> 01:56:34,950

with juice you start to feel the results

2351

01:56:39,110 --> 01:56:37,170

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2352

01:56:41,300 --> 01:56:39,120

all over the body and that means more

2353

01:56:44,000 --> 01:56:41,310

energy and strength to take on the day

2354

01:56:46,040 --> 01:56:44,010

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2355

01:56:47,150 --> 01:56:46,050

research has gone into chelation and

2356

01:56:49,490 --> 01:56:47,160

angiogram

2357

01:56:51,740 --> 01:56:49,500

is the result a safe and easy way to

2358

01:56:53,870 --> 01:56:51,750

unblock your veins and arteries from

2359

01:56:55,880 --> 01:56:53,880

build-up that slow circulation shaping

2360

01:56:56,450 --> 01:56:55,890

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2361

01:56:58,400 --> 01:56:56,460

room right away

2362

01:57:01,160 --> 01:56:58,410

log on now for a special radio offer

2363

01:57:06,290 --> 01:57:01,170

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2364

01:57:10,190 --> 01:57:06,300

/ radio ang io PRl m angio prim calm /

2365

01:57:14,690 --> 01:57:10,200

radio are call 877 8 a 270 221 that's

2366

01:57:17,210 --> 01:57:14,700

eight seven seven eight a to 72 21 so

2367

01:57:20,840 --> 01:57:17,220

you love talk radio then you'll love

2368

01:57:23,690 --> 01:57:20,850

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2369

01:57:25,940 --> 01:57:23,700

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2370

01:57:28,010 --> 01:57:25,950

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2371

01:57:30,710 --> 01:57:28,020

and discover some new ones it's free

2372

01:57:31,970 --> 01:57:30,720

readily available online or on the

2373

01:57:33,980 --> 01:57:31,980

smartphone or tablet

2374

01:57:36,050 --> 01:57:33,990

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2375

01:57:39,470 --> 01:57:36,060

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2376

01:57:41,330 --> 01:57:39,480

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2377

01:57:44,960 --> 01:57:41,340

to download the free apps from Google

2378

01:57:46,319 --> 01:57:44,970

Play or the itunes app store your

2379

01:57:51,209 --> 01:57:46,329

contact for current

2380

01:57:53,459 --> 01:57:51,219

and trending topics jgr a radio.com what

2381

01:57:54,089 --> 01:57:53,469

can I say about the most popular tea on

2382

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:54,099

the Internet

2383

01:57:59,129 --> 01:57:56,320

and what a customers say about life

2384

01:58:02,459 --> 01:57:59,139

change to eat at get the tea calm a lot

2385

01:58:05,040 --> 01:58:02,469

but by federal law we get the t.com

2386

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:05,050

cannot make claims to how this product

2387

01:58:09,330 --> 01:58:07,360

can enhance your health we cannot even

2388

01:58:12,120 --> 01:58:09,340

post our testimonies without being in

2389

01:58:14,399 --> 01:58:12,130

compliance so how do we get past the

2390

01:58:17,700 --> 01:58:14,409

hump try our products that get the tea

2391

01:58:20,609 --> 01:58:17,710

calm and see for yourself you can send

2392

01:58:21,780 --> 01:58:20,619

us a testimony but we just can't post it

2393

01:58:25,649 --> 01:58:21,790

bummer

2394

01:58:27,299 --> 01:58:25,659

our products are GMO free and organic we

2395

01:58:27,689 --> 01:58:27,309

pride ourself in being the best we can

2396

01:58:30,419 --> 01:58:27,699

be

2397

01:58:32,729 --> 01:58:30,429

and we urge you to take charge of your

2398

01:58:34,649 --> 01:58:32,739

health we're loving you're strong and

2399

01:58:36,569 --> 01:58:34,659

many of our customers have shared their

2400

01:58:39,569 --> 01:58:36,579

successes with friends and family

2401  
01:58:44,819 --> 01:58:39,579  
protect your colon log on to get the tea

2402  
01:58:49,010 --> 01:58:44,829  
calm that's get the t.com get the t.com

2403  
01:58:51,180 --> 01:58:49,020  
get the t-dot-com

2404  
01:58:52,919 --> 01:58:51,190  
did you know that when you're on the

2405  
01:58:55,379 --> 01:58:52,929  
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2406  
01:58:57,299 --> 01:58:55,389  
available you can still listen to every

2407  
01:59:00,120 --> 01:58:57,309  
minute of fade to black by just calling

2408  
01:59:03,149 --> 01:59:00,130  
six oh five five six two four four eight

2409  
01:59:05,640 --> 01:59:03,159  
two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2410  
01:59:08,220 --> 01:59:05,650  
it saves your data plan and no extra

2411  
01:59:11,040 --> 01:59:08,230  
cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2412  
01:59:13,200 --> 01:59:11,050  
call six oh five five six two four four

2413  
01:59:15,930 --> 01:59:13,210

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2414

01:59:22,760 --> 01:59:15,940

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2415

01:59:22,770 --> 01:59:26,810

[Music]

2416

01:59:33,209 --> 01:59:28,950

you want to know a secret

2417

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:33,219

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2418

01:59:40,680 --> 01:59:36,159

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2419

01:59:45,930 --> 01:59:40,690

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2420

01:59:49,930 --> 01:59:48,010

this is fade to black

2421

01:59:53,620 --> 01:59:49,940

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2422

01:59:55,970 --> 01:59:53,630

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2423

02:00:07,530 --> 01:59:55,980

alliance

2424

02:00:09,970 --> 02:00:07,540

[Music]

2425

02:00:11,860 --> 02:00:09,980

welcome back fade to black I miss Jimmy

2426  
02:00:17,439 --> 02:00:11,870  
Church our guest tonight author Laura

2427  
02:00:20,410 --> 02:00:17,449  
secant to be twixtor that's what I'm

2428  
02:00:23,890 --> 02:00:20,420  
talking about she's gonna be teaching up

2429  
02:00:25,959 --> 02:00:23,900  
at our soul tech gathering coming up

2430  
02:00:29,110 --> 02:00:25,969  
this August 9th through the 12th and

2431  
02:00:30,700 --> 02:00:29,120  
what I find most interesting about what

2432  
02:00:34,959 --> 02:00:30,710  
you're going to be doing up at soul tech

2433  
02:00:37,770 --> 02:00:34,969  
and B twisters and your writing are all

2434  
02:00:41,320 --> 02:00:37,780  
based on your life's experiences and

2435  
02:00:43,720 --> 02:00:41,330  
that is it's just incredible to us see

2436  
02:00:45,880 --> 02:00:43,730  
all of this put together when we're

2437  
02:00:48,670 --> 02:00:45,890  
talking about fantasy it makes you

2438  
02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:48,680

wonder about some of those authors out

2439

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:50,719

there if they're not action people think

2440

02:00:56,500 --> 02:00:52,880

it's it's fantasy it's from the mind

2441

02:01:00,459 --> 02:00:56,510

it's it's creative but maybe they're

2442

02:01:02,740 --> 02:01:00,469

based on life's experiences yes and

2443

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:02,750

actually there's some times that I don't

2444

02:01:07,930 --> 02:01:05,360

get to write any more until I wait for

2445

02:01:10,000 --> 02:01:07,940

the answers hmm because I don't get to

2446

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,010

make them up I've even had arguments to

2447

02:01:14,290 --> 02:01:12,320

say this is what I want to happen and my

2448

02:01:25,290 --> 02:01:14,300

little Naevia main characters like no

2449

02:01:31,450 --> 02:01:29,890

amazing it's a you know the you know the

2450

02:01:34,600 --> 02:01:31,460

conversation tonight when we're talking

2451  
02:01:36,700 --> 02:01:34,610  
about parallel worlds or fairies these

2452  
02:01:39,340 --> 02:01:36,710  
are you know these are my experiences

2453  
02:01:40,510 --> 02:01:39,350  
and your experiences in the hustle

2454  
02:01:42,250 --> 02:01:40,520  
they're you know they're reading your

2455  
02:01:42,910 --> 02:01:42,260  
book something like wow man it seems so

2456  
02:01:48,160 --> 02:01:42,920  
real

2457  
02:01:49,660 --> 02:01:48,170  
well it just might be yep three kids

2458  
02:01:53,200 --> 02:01:49,670  
aren't real but they're based on people

2459  
02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:53,210  
I know they're real stomper yeah yeah

2460  
02:01:58,390 --> 02:01:55,280  
let's talk about day - what's your

2461  
02:02:00,400 --> 02:01:58,400  
workshop for day - well we are going to

2462  
02:02:03,939 --> 02:02:00,410  
try to teach some hands-on experiences

2463  
02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:03,949

to help people consistently have have

2464

02:02:09,340 --> 02:02:06,800

I'm sorry teaching exercises to help

2465

02:02:13,180 --> 02:02:09,350

people have consistent experiences like

2466

02:02:15,640 --> 02:02:13,190

in their psychic and interdimensional

2467

02:02:18,580 --> 02:02:15,650

and learning about who they really are

2468

02:02:19,930 --> 02:02:18,590

okay let's take that a step further so

2469

02:02:24,600 --> 02:02:19,940

are you going

2470

02:02:27,880 --> 02:02:24,610

- we all have thoughts dreams

2471

02:02:30,220 --> 02:02:27,890

experiences that we may not know we may

2472

02:02:31,930 --> 02:02:30,230

associate it with our you know just it's

2473

02:02:33,820 --> 02:02:31,940

just a fantasy it's just the way that

2474

02:02:36,160 --> 02:02:33,830

you know your mind works it's just the

2475

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:36,170

dream state but you're gonna help people

2476

02:02:42,370 --> 02:02:40,400

identify what may be real yes we're

2477

02:02:45,460 --> 02:02:42,380

going not only to do that but to also

2478

02:02:48,100 --> 02:02:45,470

point out help them discover some of

2479

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:48,110

their strengths like if someone is an

2480

02:02:53,800 --> 02:02:50,960

empath or intuitive or you know they see

2481

02:02:55,300 --> 02:02:53,810

or they hear we're gonna talk about all

2482

02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:55,310

of the different abilities that people

2483

02:03:01,060 --> 02:02:56,960

have that they don't even know that they

2484

02:03:04,630 --> 02:03:01,070

have and help them to learn exercises to

2485

02:03:06,250 --> 02:03:04,640

strengthen that in a safe way because

2486

02:03:09,670 --> 02:03:06,260

some of these things can be done and be

2487

02:03:12,150 --> 02:03:09,680

very very difficult to to control and

2488

02:03:17,170 --> 02:03:12,160

face and things like that is everybody

2489

02:03:19,530 --> 02:03:17,180

an empath I think to a degree because we

2490

02:03:22,030 --> 02:03:19,540

all if you know if you go to the to the

2491

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:22,040

universe being that we're all one and

2492

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:25,040

we're all connected mm-hmm you can walk

2493

02:03:28,480 --> 02:03:26,960

into a room almost anybody can walk into

2494

02:03:30,460 --> 02:03:28,490

a room and tell you if they feel good

2495

02:03:32,740 --> 02:03:30,470

about it or not you know they can get

2496

02:03:34,810 --> 02:03:32,750

around a person and they can they can

2497

02:03:36,340 --> 02:03:34,820

feel the energy of the person and either

2498

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:36,350

they connect with them or they don't or

2499

02:03:43,660 --> 02:03:39,440

they're indifferent and for those out

2500

02:03:45,640 --> 02:03:43,670

there that may know that they are it you

2501  
02:03:49,210 --> 02:03:45,650  
know they've identified themselves as

2502  
02:03:51,340 --> 02:03:49,220  
being an empath for some it is really

2503  
02:03:54,130 --> 02:03:51,350  
really strong and it can be very

2504  
02:03:55,240 --> 02:03:54,140  
emotional and almost uncontrollable oh

2505  
02:03:57,880 --> 02:03:55,250  
my gosh

2506  
02:04:00,190 --> 02:03:57,890  
I have I was an empath where I I was

2507  
02:04:01,960 --> 02:04:00,200  
affected me so much that I became a

2508  
02:04:04,120 --> 02:04:01,970  
hermit because I did not know how not to

2509  
02:04:05,860 --> 02:04:04,130  
be one well and when I was doing Chinese

2510  
02:04:07,120 --> 02:04:05,870  
medicine I you know I was a doctor of

2511  
02:04:09,820 --> 02:04:07,130  
Oriental Medicine I would see patients

2512  
02:04:11,410 --> 02:04:09,830  
and I would get what they had and they

2513  
02:04:14,410 --> 02:04:11,420

would leave and not have it anymore like

2514

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:14,420

this one guy came in with vertigo he'd

2515

02:04:18,550 --> 02:04:15,920

had it for three years I treated him

2516

02:04:20,410 --> 02:04:18,560

with one treatment he never had it again

2517

02:04:21,900 --> 02:04:20,420

and that night I had vertigo and had it

2518

02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:21,910

for three years

2519

02:04:28,710 --> 02:04:24,000

it sucked I

2520

02:04:34,770 --> 02:04:32,610

I had an issue last week it got cured by

2521

02:04:38,070 --> 02:04:34,780

the way this weekend I had an issue with

2522

02:04:39,900 --> 02:04:38,080

my left ear last week now remember I'm a

2523

02:04:43,200 --> 02:04:39,910

broadcaster I'm a radio host so I'm

2524

02:04:46,590 --> 02:04:43,210

wearing headphones my hearing in stereo

2525

02:04:50,670 --> 02:04:46,600

is very important and so I had this

2526

02:04:53,760 --> 02:04:50,680

issue with my left ear which causes

2527

02:05:00,030 --> 02:04:53,770

vertigo right you're dizzy you can't

2528

02:05:02,730 --> 02:05:00,040

walk in a straight line and I was we got

2529

02:05:04,740 --> 02:05:02,740

to go to contact in the desert and how

2530

02:05:07,890 --> 02:05:04,750

do I walk around like you know not

2531

02:05:11,760 --> 02:05:07,900

looking like I'm drunk and it's it's

2532

02:05:14,100 --> 02:05:11,770

it's a bad vertigo is a bad situation

2533

02:05:16,980 --> 02:05:14,110

for anybody to be in and I had it all

2534

02:05:19,440 --> 02:05:16,990

last week oh it was horrible I would

2535

02:05:23,340 --> 02:05:19,450

have spells that would last up to six

2536

02:05:25,290 --> 02:05:23,350

hours at a time and the the finally how

2537

02:05:27,810 --> 02:05:25,300

I got rid of it was the very last time I

2538

02:05:29,580 --> 02:05:27,820

had it I'd been fighting against it you

2539

02:05:31,320 --> 02:05:29,590

know been like oh my gosh this is it

2540

02:05:34,380 --> 02:05:31,330

I've got you know a blood clot or

2541

02:05:36,120 --> 02:05:34,390

aneurysm you know I I was well-versed in

2542

02:05:38,610 --> 02:05:36,130

medicine because I've been the nursing

2543

02:05:40,890 --> 02:05:38,620

school taking tons of medical courses in

2544

02:05:43,580 --> 02:05:40,900

Chinese medicine so you know whenever

2545

02:05:46,560 --> 02:05:43,590

you do that you start having everything

2546

02:05:49,410 --> 02:05:46,570

but I was the very last time I was like

2547

02:05:50,370 --> 02:05:49,420

okay well I can either let this vertigo

2548

02:05:53,790 --> 02:05:50,380

control me

2549

02:05:55,410 --> 02:05:53,800

or I can enjoy the ride so I treated it

2550

02:05:58,080 --> 02:05:55,420

like it was a great big roller coaster

2551

02:06:00,000 --> 02:05:58,090

and I let go of all of my resistance

2552

02:06:04,020 --> 02:06:00,010

against it and that was the last time I

2553

02:06:07,200 --> 02:06:04,030

ever had it and you'll be teaching this

2554

02:06:10,560 --> 02:06:07,210

and workshop to how to deal with things

2555

02:06:13,110 --> 02:06:10,570

like this we're gonna be teaching yes

2556

02:06:16,530 --> 02:06:13,120

how to there's there's certain empathic

2557

02:06:18,240 --> 02:06:16,540

traits that you can learn how to to

2558

02:06:20,880 --> 02:06:18,250

protect yourself from getting it anymore

2559

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:20,890

like I can go into a crowd now and not

2560

02:06:25,920 --> 02:06:23,440

have a problem when let's say ten years

2561

02:06:27,630 --> 02:06:25,930

ago I would have gotten bowled over just

2562

02:06:30,960 --> 02:06:27,640

by entering a room full of five people

2563

02:06:32,880 --> 02:06:30,970

right so if you're empathic we're going

2564

02:06:35,010 --> 02:06:32,890

to help give you tools so that it

2565

02:06:36,510 --> 02:06:35,020

doesn't hurt you as much where you can

2566

02:06:38,820 --> 02:06:36,520

turn it on and turn it off when you need

2567

02:06:41,670 --> 02:06:38,830

to you can identify yourself as an

2568

02:06:42,240 --> 02:06:41,680

empath because a lot of people they

2569

02:06:44,760 --> 02:06:42,250

think that they

2570

02:06:46,320 --> 02:06:44,770

just going around sick or crazy they

2571

02:06:48,150 --> 02:06:46,330

think that they're depressed when

2572

02:06:49,920 --> 02:06:48,160

they're really around other people who

2573

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,930

have mental disorders and they're just

2574

02:06:54,000 --> 02:06:52,000

taking it on or the other people that

2575

02:06:55,710 --> 02:06:54,010

are sick yeah we're gonna you're gonna

2576

02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:55,720

help people identify what's theirs and

2577

02:06:59,700 --> 02:06:56,560

what's not theirs

2578

02:07:04,140 --> 02:06:59,710

this is so exciting to me because I know

2579

02:07:06,090 --> 02:07:04,150

that there are listeners right now in

2580

02:07:10,860 --> 02:07:06,100

the audience that have contacted me

2581

02:07:14,640 --> 02:07:10,870

directly and have said this you know

2582

02:07:16,800 --> 02:07:14,650

Jimmy oh I so want to go to ESET e and I

2583

02:07:20,220 --> 02:07:16,810

want to hang out with everybody but I

2584

02:07:23,370 --> 02:07:20,230

can't I can't handle the crowds I can't

2585

02:07:26,580 --> 02:07:23,380

handle the it's his you know and my

2586

02:07:29,010 --> 02:07:26,590

response is that this is exactly where

2587

02:07:31,710 --> 02:07:29,020

you need to be this is you need to be

2588

02:07:34,590 --> 02:07:31,720

around others that are you know are you

2589

02:07:37,230 --> 02:07:34,600

know it get rid of these issues come and

2590

02:07:39,120 --> 02:07:37,240

hang out with us make friends learn and

2591

02:07:41,460 --> 02:07:39,130

and it's going to be awesome for you

2592

02:07:44,760 --> 02:07:41,470

they want to do it Laura

2593

02:07:46,620 --> 02:07:44,770

but they're scared too yes and I

2594

02:07:49,020 --> 02:07:46,630

understand that completely like I said I

2595

02:07:51,090 --> 02:07:49,030

was a hermit for years I would go months

2596

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:51,100

without talking to or without seeing a

2597

02:07:56,250 --> 02:07:53,440

person I can't I don't even believe that

2598

02:07:57,630 --> 02:07:56,260

yeah my husband would travel a lot and

2599

02:08:00,150 --> 02:07:57,640

he would go to France cuz he's from

2600

02:08:03,060 --> 02:08:00,160

France right and I would just stay home

2601

02:08:08,160 --> 02:08:03,070

I you know you're the most bubbly

2602

02:08:10,920 --> 02:08:08,170

outgoing gregarious you were really like

2603

02:08:14,100 --> 02:08:10,930

that you were a hermit I was and I was

2604

02:08:16,620 --> 02:08:14,110

not bubbly and I you know I was sick all

2605

02:08:18,630 --> 02:08:16,630

the time yeah that's why I love life so

2606

02:08:23,090 --> 02:08:18,640

much and I'm so happy to be here because

2607

02:08:26,430 --> 02:08:23,100

I found my way through it and when you I

2608

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:26,440

I know that we're talking about this now

2609

02:08:32,040 --> 02:08:29,440

but if you were going to give advice to

2610

02:08:35,460 --> 02:08:32,050

somebody right now that would like to

2611

02:08:37,890 --> 02:08:35,470

come to e sette they would love to come

2612

02:08:41,220 --> 02:08:37,900

and learn and and do these what if ice

2613

02:08:44,370 --> 02:08:41,230

would you give to them to and to leave

2614

02:08:46,020 --> 02:08:44,380

the house to get rid of this hermit

2615

02:08:48,540 --> 02:08:46,030

thing and and come and hang out with

2616

02:08:50,640 --> 02:08:48,550

this at II said II well unfortunately

2617

02:08:52,260 --> 02:08:50,650

it's not as easy as saying hey just

2618

02:08:54,140 --> 02:08:52,270

trust and get on this because they know

2619

02:08:56,540 --> 02:08:54,150

their bodies and they know

2620

02:08:58,250 --> 02:08:56,550

themselves more than we do and we don't

2621

02:08:59,930 --> 02:08:58,260

know what their particular issues are

2622

02:09:01,459 --> 02:08:59,940

like if somebody is gonna get on a plane

2623

02:09:03,169 --> 02:09:01,469

and have some kind of electrical

2624

02:09:05,780 --> 02:09:03,179

resistance against the plane we don't

2625

02:09:08,810 --> 02:09:05,790

know this thing mm-hmm but what I would

2626  
02:09:12,620 --> 02:09:08,820  
recommend is to begin drinking a lot of

2627  
02:09:16,189 --> 02:09:12,630  
water first of all water there's most of

2628  
02:09:17,959 --> 02:09:16,199  
us go around dehydrated and whenever we

2629  
02:09:19,939 --> 02:09:17,969  
don't have enough water our bodies can't

2630  
02:09:22,040 --> 02:09:19,949  
perform so get in the best physical

2631  
02:09:25,700 --> 02:09:22,050  
health that you can get in because

2632  
02:09:28,399 --> 02:09:25,710  
that's going to support keeping up your

2633  
02:09:30,169 --> 02:09:28,409  
energy and keeping up your mind to be

2634  
02:09:32,540 --> 02:09:30,179  
able to ward off because like in Chinese

2635  
02:09:35,570 --> 02:09:32,550  
medicine there's this type of energy

2636  
02:09:37,580 --> 02:09:35,580  
called Wei Qi and breathing exercises

2637  
02:09:39,890 --> 02:09:37,590  
it's associated with the lung its

2638  
02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:39,900

associated with our immune system and

2639

02:09:44,630 --> 02:09:42,239

it's like the first line of defense so

2640

02:09:46,610 --> 02:09:44,640

breathing exercises can actually help

2641

02:09:49,070 --> 02:09:46,620

strengthen your way Qi and getting your

2642

02:09:51,380 --> 02:09:49,080

lungs in really good order so that would

2643

02:09:54,320 --> 02:09:51,390

be the first step I would take and then

2644

02:09:56,720 --> 02:09:54,330

I can't actually say come to e city this

2645

02:09:58,490 --> 02:09:56,730

year you know but if you're going to

2646

02:10:01,790 --> 02:09:58,500

possibly die from getting on a plane

2647

02:10:07,550 --> 02:10:01,800

from electromagnetic shock or you know

2648

02:10:09,080 --> 02:10:07,560

what I mean but what I can say is if you

2649

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:09,090

don't have those kinds of physical

2650

02:10:12,979 --> 02:10:11,280

problems there's going to be a course

2651

02:10:14,600 --> 02:10:12,989

waiting there for you to help you get

2652

02:10:16,820 --> 02:10:14,610

through this and to help you learn how

2653

02:10:21,380 --> 02:10:16,830

to be able to go back in crowds again

2654

02:10:24,050 --> 02:10:21,390

one of the things that I enjoy most like

2655

02:10:26,419 --> 02:10:24,060

a conscious life Expo or contact in the

2656

02:10:30,260 --> 02:10:26,429

desert and it's gonna happen up at ISA D

2657

02:10:33,290 --> 02:10:30,270

is when I have those that come up to me

2658

02:10:36,169 --> 02:10:33,300

saying you know what I am here because

2659

02:10:39,200 --> 02:10:36,179

you asked me to come here I would have

2660

02:10:41,630 --> 02:10:39,210

never done this on my own I listen to

2661

02:10:45,290 --> 02:10:41,640

you talk about it with enthusiasm night

2662

02:10:47,209 --> 02:10:45,300

after night on fade to black and you're

2663

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:47,219

the reason why I'm here and I am so

2664

02:10:53,090 --> 02:10:51,360

happy that I did and and it just makes

2665

02:10:54,860 --> 02:10:53,100

me feel wonderful and then you know what

2666

02:10:58,430 --> 02:10:54,870

I see him the next year and I see him to

2667

02:11:00,919 --> 02:10:58,440

hear that and it's it's it's just a

2668

02:11:04,220 --> 02:11:00,929

wonderful experience to get out with

2669

02:11:05,300 --> 02:11:04,230

with other friends and family and and

2670

02:11:07,200 --> 02:11:05,310

get out there and hang out and

2671

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:07,210

communicate and share your

2672

02:11:10,830 --> 02:11:09,520

it says there's nothing quite like it

2673

02:11:14,040 --> 02:11:10,840

mm-hmm

2674

02:11:15,810 --> 02:11:14,050

yeah and and once if if a person is at a

2675

02:11:17,610 --> 02:11:15,820

degree where they're strong enough to

2676

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:17,620

leave the house then these kinds of

2677

02:11:21,390 --> 02:11:18,880

communities and these kinds of

2678

02:11:23,100 --> 02:11:21,400

get-togethers are fantastic but if

2679

02:11:25,980 --> 02:11:23,110

you're just trying every day to survive

2680

02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:25,990

in your own environment and you're

2681

02:11:31,200 --> 02:11:28,000

fighting to get out of bed and to eat

2682

02:11:36,210 --> 02:11:31,210

food their steps to take to get there

2683

02:11:38,370 --> 02:11:36,220

now before I've got so many of the

2684

02:11:41,310 --> 02:11:38,380

things that I want to talk to you about

2685

02:11:42,780 --> 02:11:41,320

that I think are very important but I

2686

02:11:48,840 --> 02:11:42,790

want to talk about your publishing

2687

02:11:52,350 --> 02:11:48,850

company and are you going to have you

2688

02:11:55,770 --> 02:11:52,360

know books up there for sale and not you

2689

02:11:57,960 --> 02:11:55,780

know are you gonna represent I hope -

2690

02:12:00,270 --> 02:11:57,970

yeah we're still talking about what

2691

02:12:02,550 --> 02:12:00,280

kinds of things we can sell it he said

2692

02:12:04,770 --> 02:12:02,560

he so we're in negotiations with that

2693

02:12:06,120 --> 02:12:04,780

but I would like I plan to bring some

2694

02:12:08,480 --> 02:12:06,130

books and have to show them out before

2695

02:12:14,370 --> 02:12:08,490

we get there yeah how did you guys start

2696

02:12:17,550 --> 02:12:14,380

winter wolf I was looking at the world

2697

02:12:20,220 --> 02:12:17,560

and I was seeing all of this dystopian

2698

02:12:23,040 --> 02:12:20,230

future kind of things and I have a

2699

02:12:25,110 --> 02:12:23,050

belief system that whatever we entertain

2700

02:12:28,380 --> 02:12:25,120

our minds with and our imagination we

2701  
02:12:31,650 --> 02:12:28,390  
can actually create in our reality and I

2702  
02:12:33,660 --> 02:12:31,660  
did not and I I speak like a mite with

2703  
02:12:37,560 --> 02:12:33,670  
my intuition to the earth all the time

2704  
02:12:39,720 --> 02:12:37,570  
and I do think that we can shift it so

2705  
02:12:42,240 --> 02:12:39,730  
that there's not as much destruction but

2706  
02:12:44,480 --> 02:12:42,250  
as long as we keep investing our time

2707  
02:12:48,030 --> 02:12:44,490  
our energy in our emotions into these

2708  
02:12:51,330 --> 02:12:48,040  
stories of destruction and you know

2709  
02:12:53,220 --> 02:12:51,340  
Earth's that are that are not populated

2710  
02:12:54,420 --> 02:12:53,230  
and infections living everywhere then

2711  
02:12:54,840 --> 02:12:54,430  
that's exactly what we're going to

2712  
02:13:00,780 --> 02:12:54,850  
create

2713  
02:13:06,300 --> 02:13:00,790

against that to start bringing messages

2714

02:13:08,400 --> 02:13:06,310

of hope and love and to curb what's

2715

02:13:10,400 --> 02:13:08,410

currently happening and winter wolf

2716

02:13:13,200 --> 02:13:10,410

isn't just fiction

2717

02:13:14,940 --> 02:13:13,210

now it's nonfiction and fiction Kristine

2718

02:13:16,830 --> 02:13:14,950

has her book on there she has a book

2719

02:13:19,530 --> 02:13:16,840

called death awakening to life and it's

2720

02:13:21,000 --> 02:13:19,540

about her first of death and how after

2721

02:13:22,830 --> 02:13:21,010

she had her first death all these

2722

02:13:24,540 --> 02:13:22,840

ghost came to her and how she helped

2723

02:13:27,180 --> 02:13:24,550

them and by helping them she learned how

2724

02:13:28,980 --> 02:13:27,190

to help the living and then we have

2725

02:13:30,480 --> 02:13:28,990

another book on there that's but this

2726

02:13:31,950 --> 02:13:30,490

one is fiction it's also for middle

2727

02:13:34,560 --> 02:13:31,960

grade children called fortune the flame

2728

02:13:36,720 --> 02:13:34,570

and it's about helping young men to

2729

02:13:40,140 --> 02:13:36,730

learn values to help them operate in the

2730

02:13:41,880 --> 02:13:40,150

world and then Christine's writing two

2731

02:13:43,650 --> 02:13:41,890

more books in her death awakening to

2732

02:13:45,450 --> 02:13:43,660

life series about her second death and

2733

02:13:48,630 --> 02:13:45,460

her third death and she's going to talk

2734

02:13:49,890 --> 02:13:48,640

about what happens when pets die she's

2735

02:13:52,890 --> 02:13:49,900

gonna have to talk about what happens

2736

02:13:56,460 --> 02:13:52,900

with miscarriages abortions when kids

2737

02:13:58,560 --> 02:13:56,470

die when how we can hold people back

2738

02:13:59,970 --> 02:13:58,570

when they're dying and what we do what

2739

02:14:03,420 --> 02:13:59,980

things that we can do that make their

2740

02:14:05,760 --> 02:14:03,430

journey to the other side not as easy

2741

02:14:07,530 --> 02:14:05,770

how they can get stuck and I mean

2742

02:14:10,230 --> 02:14:07,540

there's all kinds of information that

2743

02:14:14,670 --> 02:14:10,240

she's gonna write about what do you what

2744

02:14:16,590 --> 02:14:14,680

do you make of the what I what I think

2745

02:14:19,860 --> 02:14:16,600

is happening right now that there is a

2746

02:14:22,200 --> 02:14:19,870

definite shift in attitude and

2747

02:14:25,710 --> 02:14:22,210

consciousness on this planet I think we

2748

02:14:27,810 --> 02:14:25,720

went right to the edge we you know there

2749

02:14:29,460 --> 02:14:27,820

was a lot of darkness and we went to the

2750

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:29,470

edge of the cliff you know we took a

2751

02:14:35,880 --> 02:14:33,760

peek but I think it's changing I do

2752

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:35,890

think it's changing I still think it's a

2753

02:14:40,050 --> 02:14:38,320

lot of work to get there like at that

2754

02:14:43,920 --> 02:14:40,060

near-death experience that I had or that

2755

02:14:48,000 --> 02:14:43,930

death of sorts I I was infused with some

2756

02:14:50,190 --> 02:14:48,010

information and I was I got this I was

2757

02:14:51,960 --> 02:14:50,200

told by it it was a complete thought

2758

02:14:54,750 --> 02:14:51,970

that we're trying to upgrade the earth

2759

02:14:57,330 --> 02:14:54,760

from a Commodore 64 type of situation

2760

02:15:01,320 --> 02:14:57,340

into a quantum computer so there's still

2761

02:15:05,280 --> 02:15:01,330

a lot of work to go how close were we to

2762

02:15:08,700 --> 02:15:05,290

the point of no return I did not see

2763

02:15:10,440 --> 02:15:08,710

that what I did see whenever I was there

2764

02:15:13,200 --> 02:15:10,450

was the beginning of time in the end of

2765

02:15:15,000 --> 02:15:13,210

this time as we know it and it expanded

2766

02:15:18,000 --> 02:15:15,010

out and close together and what I

2767

02:15:20,220 --> 02:15:18,010

realized was that whatever we do we're

2768

02:15:23,460 --> 02:15:20,230

going to get to our destination we've

2769

02:15:25,950 --> 02:15:23,470

already won we have already won it's

2770

02:15:28,440 --> 02:15:25,960

just pulling it into the existence we

2771

02:15:30,570 --> 02:15:28,450

have now tell me about that for a second

2772

02:15:33,220 --> 02:15:30,580

let's spell out its backup you you

2773

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:33,230

looked back and you also looked forward

2774

02:15:39,460 --> 02:15:36,800

what did you see when you looked back it

2775

02:15:40,990 --> 02:15:39,470

was how okay so I got to learn how

2776  
02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:41,000  
there's this expansion and then you've

2777  
02:15:45,820 --> 02:15:43,040  
in the universe and then a contraction

2778  
02:15:47,740 --> 02:15:45,830  
and expansion and contraction and this

2779  
02:15:49,450 --> 02:15:47,750  
cycle that we're living in like it

2780  
02:15:52,270 --> 02:15:49,460  
everything started as this little light

2781  
02:15:54,400 --> 02:15:52,280  
and then it expanded out into parallel

2782  
02:15:56,530 --> 02:15:54,410  
worlds into parallel universes and

2783  
02:15:58,479 --> 02:15:56,540  
dimensions in our world and it looked

2784  
02:16:01,479 --> 02:15:58,489  
like this great big web with this matrix

2785  
02:16:02,740 --> 02:16:01,489  
all around it and if I would if I wanted

2786  
02:16:04,690 --> 02:16:02,750  
to I could have focused on a single

2787  
02:16:06,340 --> 02:16:04,700  
light pattern and identified a single

2788  
02:16:07,840 --> 02:16:06,350

person but I did and I was looking at

2789

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:07,850

the whole picture like a great big

2790

02:16:14,110 --> 02:16:11,920

tapestry and then I got to see how it

2791

02:16:16,060 --> 02:16:14,120

contracted upon itself and ended in the

2792

02:16:19,210 --> 02:16:16,070

same as the same point that it was

2793

02:16:22,060 --> 02:16:19,220

before except it was changed but it was

2794

02:16:25,450 --> 02:16:22,070

still the same I can't explain I can't

2795

02:16:26,920 --> 02:16:25,460

put it in words how that happened it's

2796

02:16:28,990 --> 02:16:26,930

it's not I don't think it's even

2797

02:16:33,520 --> 02:16:29,000

possible to put it in words well did you

2798

02:16:36,180 --> 02:16:33,530

study physics no I didn't because this

2799

02:16:40,320 --> 02:16:36,190

is a very complex issue that you're

2800

02:16:42,610 --> 02:16:40,330

describing right now that you know a

2801  
02:16:44,110 --> 02:16:42,620  
physicist would be able to look at that

2802  
02:16:46,209 --> 02:16:44,120  
and say okay this is actually what's

2803  
02:16:49,720 --> 02:16:46,219  
going on right get to you know get to

2804  
02:16:53,850 --> 02:16:49,730  
the technical side of it but you don't

2805  
02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:57,580  
actually I could probably arrange that

2806  
02:17:02,379 --> 02:17:00,559  
but anyway so the but but that is what

2807  
02:17:08,049 --> 02:17:02,389  
you're describing here and that is

2808  
02:17:12,180 --> 02:17:08,059  
extraordinary that it it validates your

2809  
02:17:15,879 --> 02:17:12,190  
experience to me cool thank you

2810  
02:17:19,230 --> 02:17:15,889  
well because that's exactly what is

2811  
02:17:21,490 --> 02:17:19,240  
going on and it's interesting how you

2812  
02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:21,500  
describe you wanted to keep it in its

2813  
02:17:27,129 --> 02:17:23,599

totality but you could have taken it

2814

02:17:30,280 --> 02:17:27,139

down to a specific soul if you wanted to

2815

02:17:33,820 --> 02:17:30,290

yes on a specific timeline I could have

2816

02:17:36,430 --> 02:17:33,830

gone it was what I saw was the complete

2817

02:17:38,200 --> 02:17:36,440

picture it wasn't I did not have any

2818

02:17:40,360 --> 02:17:38,210

desire to go look at any one particular

2819

02:17:42,370 --> 02:17:40,370

moment on time on any one particular

2820

02:17:45,160 --> 02:17:42,380

timeline but I knew that if I wanted to

2821

02:17:46,419 --> 02:17:45,170

I could have wow that's incredible now

2822

02:17:46,860 --> 02:17:46,429

what about the future

2823

02:17:50,400 --> 02:17:46,870

what did

2824

02:17:52,740 --> 02:17:50,410

see there I did not like I said I wasn't

2825

02:17:55,020 --> 02:17:52,750

looking at specific events I was looking

2826

02:17:58,530 --> 02:17:55,030

at how I would have to suffer if I came

2827

02:18:01,230 --> 02:17:58,540

back it was all about me and my

2828

02:18:03,870 --> 02:18:01,240

suffering but also the information that

2829

02:18:06,600 --> 02:18:03,880

I could bring now here I will explain to

2830

02:18:09,090 --> 02:18:06,610

you kind of what I saw I was in a place

2831

02:18:10,620 --> 02:18:09,100

and this place was called the void and I

2832

02:18:12,060 --> 02:18:10,630

don't know how I know the name of it it

2833

02:18:14,370 --> 02:18:12,070

was just called the void there was no

2834

02:18:16,140 --> 02:18:14,380

light around me except there was a light

2835

02:18:17,940 --> 02:18:16,150

at the very top that I wasn't aware of

2836

02:18:19,620 --> 02:18:17,950

in the beginning I became aware of it

2837

02:18:21,570 --> 02:18:19,630

later after I made the decision to come

2838

02:18:24,270 --> 02:18:21,580

back and there was this great big dense

2839

02:18:26,370 --> 02:18:24,280

blackness below me in order to get back

2840

02:18:29,730 --> 02:18:26,380

to my body I had to go through that

2841

02:18:31,379 --> 02:18:29,740

dense blackness to get here and whatever

2842

02:18:34,010 --> 02:18:31,389

information they were putting into me

2843

02:18:36,450 --> 02:18:34,020

with 3d symbols and colors into my

2844

02:18:38,669 --> 02:18:36,460

astral body or I don't even know if it

2845

02:18:41,430 --> 02:18:38,679

was an astral body I was I don't know

2846

02:18:42,930 --> 02:18:41,440

what kind of audio it was but I would

2847

02:18:44,760 --> 02:18:42,940

have to go through that blackness and as

2848

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:44,770

I went through the blackness I risked

2849

02:18:50,040 --> 02:18:47,679

losing all of it so that we had they had

2850

02:18:51,419 --> 02:18:50,050

to tie it to my body and eventually

2851  
02:18:53,640 --> 02:18:51,429  
these packets of information are going

2852  
02:18:55,230 --> 02:18:53,650  
to make it to me and this is part of the

2853  
02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:55,240  
upgrade and a lot of people are doing

2854  
02:18:59,640 --> 02:18:57,760  
this and they just don't know it and it

2855  
02:19:02,150 --> 02:18:59,650  
takes time for this information to go

2856  
02:19:05,310 --> 02:19:02,160  
through this intenseness to get here

2857  
02:19:09,600 --> 02:19:05,320  
when you say symbols what what did you

2858  
02:19:11,790 --> 02:19:09,610  
see I saw like did you write these down

2859  
02:19:14,700 --> 02:19:11,800  
you're an artist did you did you

2860  
02:19:17,010 --> 02:19:14,710  
recreate any of them no I didn't because

2861  
02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:17,020  
every time I go to look at them they're

2862  
02:19:20,879 --> 02:19:19,120  
fuzzy but I know one of them that I saw

2863  
02:19:23,879 --> 02:19:20,889

was like this circle with all of these

2864

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:23,889

triangles inside of it that's one of

2865

02:19:28,620 --> 02:19:26,800

them that I saw but I don't know I you

2866

02:19:29,640 --> 02:19:28,630

know I go back to try to focus in on it

2867

02:19:31,290 --> 02:19:29,650

and I think that's some of the

2868

02:19:33,480 --> 02:19:31,300

information that's still yet to get back

2869

02:19:35,610 --> 02:19:33,490

to me here in the physical form very

2870

02:19:39,930 --> 02:19:35,620

interesting and you went through a black

2871

02:19:43,260 --> 02:19:39,940

now you heard me describe where I was

2872

02:19:46,020 --> 02:19:43,270

for those four days I was I was in this

2873

02:19:48,960 --> 02:19:46,030

black it was just black and there was

2874

02:19:53,910 --> 02:19:48,970

this there was a table there and then

2875

02:19:55,770 --> 02:19:53,920

there was I always thought it was always

2876

02:19:59,070 --> 02:19:55,780

thought it was that like a chandelier

2877

02:20:00,179 --> 02:19:59,080

like a hanging lamp a lamp that you

2878

02:20:04,019 --> 02:20:00,189

would use for an end

2879

02:20:08,189 --> 02:20:04,029

irrigation rights and that's what was

2880

02:20:09,899 --> 02:20:08,199

but I never really saw it but I assumed

2881

02:20:12,540 --> 02:20:09,909

it was there but there was a light from

2882

02:20:14,639 --> 02:20:12,550

above that was lighting up the table but

2883

02:20:18,179 --> 02:20:14,649

I couldn't see the floor there was no

2884

02:20:21,599 --> 02:20:18,189

floor I couldn't see myself it was

2885

02:20:24,210 --> 02:20:21,609

always this you know this POV right just

2886

02:20:27,269 --> 02:20:24,220

my eyes but I don't remember seeing my

2887

02:20:29,250 --> 02:20:27,279

body yeah I didn't see mine either I

2888

02:20:33,599 --> 02:20:29,260

just saw swirls and colors and symbols

2889

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:33,609

coming in all around me oh man and yeah

2890

02:20:39,960 --> 02:20:36,399

I don't share this too often what that

2891

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:39,970

went through because it was just so it

2892

02:20:44,969 --> 02:20:42,399

felt so normal to me you know and I

2893

02:20:46,739 --> 02:20:44,979

wasn't upset I was very happy you know

2894

02:20:49,949 --> 02:20:46,749

like I said it was like bliss but I

2895

02:20:52,290 --> 02:20:49,959

don't remember my body and and I talked

2896

02:20:54,269 --> 02:20:52,300

about writing this music and the the

2897

02:20:57,989 --> 02:20:54,279

sheet music the blank and I'm writing

2898

02:21:01,679 --> 02:20:57,999

but I don't remember my hand I don't

2899

02:21:03,660 --> 02:21:01,689

remember a pen or a pencil then your

2900

02:21:05,519 --> 02:21:03,670

your focus isn't the same there you

2901

02:21:07,500 --> 02:21:05,529

think oh when I go do this I'm gonna

2902

02:21:09,870 --> 02:21:07,510

think this way and do this and when you

2903

02:21:11,819 --> 02:21:09,880

get there it's it's like no I you don't

2904

02:21:13,559 --> 02:21:11,829

have the same agenda or the same point

2905

02:21:16,559 --> 02:21:13,569

of view it was it was bizarre

2906

02:21:19,170 --> 02:21:16,569

I remember things like this I would

2907

02:21:23,819 --> 02:21:19,180

stand up you know I thought I was

2908

02:21:25,739 --> 02:21:23,829

standing and I would like walk around or

2909

02:21:27,870 --> 02:21:25,749

float around whatever and look into the

2910

02:21:30,929 --> 02:21:27,880

blind and the music would be playing in

2911

02:21:33,840 --> 02:21:30,939

my head I would hear it again remember

2912

02:21:36,660 --> 02:21:33,850

I'm unconscious and then I would go back

2913

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:36,670

to the table and then the music would

2914

02:21:42,960 --> 02:21:39,600

get written out and I don't write music

2915

02:21:45,809 --> 02:21:42,970

Wow oh cool and then I would go back and

2916

02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:45,819

and and then what I just wrote like

2917

02:21:53,489 --> 02:21:48,399

playback and this went on you know for

2918

02:21:56,370 --> 02:21:53,499

forever I don't and so the sounds so

2919

02:21:59,300 --> 02:21:56,380

bizarre this this went on for four days

2920

02:22:03,359 --> 02:21:59,310

but I didn't know this until I awoke

2921

02:22:06,809 --> 02:22:03,369

right but I didn't sleep during this

2922

02:22:08,849 --> 02:22:06,819

four days in in the other side you know

2923

02:22:09,899 --> 02:22:08,859

what I mean this was just a constant

2924

02:22:12,420 --> 02:22:09,909

existence

2925

02:22:13,710 --> 02:22:12,430

yeah and the reason I call mynah death

2926

02:22:17,040 --> 02:22:13,720

of sorts is because I think

2927

02:22:18,690 --> 02:22:17,050

less than four days but apparently my

2928

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:18,700

body was operating here and having

2929

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:20,319

conversations that I have no

2930

02:22:26,219 --> 02:22:24,160

recollection of at all it was like on

2931

02:22:28,080 --> 02:22:26,229

autopilot or something I would do

2932

02:22:30,179 --> 02:22:28,090

anything yeah and no I shouldn't say I'd

2933

02:22:32,700 --> 02:22:30,189

do anything to go back because it was

2934

02:22:37,410 --> 02:22:32,710

that was it was it was hell getting to

2935

02:22:42,360 --> 02:22:37,420

that point but it was I was I was so

2936

02:22:45,269 --> 02:22:42,370

cool with it and I remember just over

2937

02:22:48,150 --> 02:22:45,279

and over again when my eyes had popped

2938

02:22:52,769 --> 02:22:48,160

open and I was looking around you know

2939

02:22:55,440 --> 02:22:52,779

this guy left this this priest he leaves

2940

02:22:57,330 --> 02:22:55,450

and for those few minutes as he's

2941

02:23:01,080 --> 02:22:57,340

gathering you know the medical staff to

2942

02:23:04,979 --> 02:23:01,090

come in I was just like okay alright

2943

02:23:08,910 --> 02:23:04,989

this I guess I'm in a hospital but I

2944

02:23:13,320 --> 02:23:08,920

need a man I gotta go back I gotta go

2945

02:23:14,910 --> 02:23:13,330

back right Christine says that you know

2946

02:23:16,410 --> 02:23:14,920

the blackness because she's experienced

2947

02:23:19,410 --> 02:23:16,420

the void and the blackness - she calls

2948

02:23:22,170 --> 02:23:19,420

it pure awareness which is where

2949

02:23:23,340 --> 02:23:22,180

creation happens so I mean I find that

2950

02:23:25,650 --> 02:23:23,350

kind of interesting that you were in

2951  
02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:25,660  
pure blackness and creating music oh I

2952  
02:23:34,050 --> 02:23:30,160  
was creating I was a machine yeah yeah

2953  
02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:34,060  
it was so wonderful well now okay the

2954  
02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:36,640  
The Wanderers handbook when is that

2955  
02:23:41,460 --> 02:23:39,520  
going to be released well it's a it's an

2956  
02:23:44,190 --> 02:23:41,470  
online community at this point that

2957  
02:23:47,219 --> 02:23:44,200  
we're building and as we go we are

2958  
02:23:49,019 --> 02:23:47,229  
taking questions and trying to guide the

2959  
02:23:51,450 --> 02:23:49,029  
experience based on what people need

2960  
02:23:53,010 --> 02:23:51,460  
immediately right at the same time we're

2961  
02:23:54,780 --> 02:23:53,020  
also trying to help them build

2962  
02:23:56,340 --> 02:23:54,790  
foundations that they're going to need

2963  
02:23:59,460 --> 02:23:56,350

in order to get some of the more complex

2964

02:24:01,139 --> 02:23:59,470

materials so right now we are in the

2965

02:24:03,090 --> 02:24:01,149

process of building that website and

2966

02:24:04,380 --> 02:24:03,100

then once we get certain units and

2967

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:04,390

things in place then we'll put it out

2968

02:24:08,610 --> 02:24:06,880

into book form - and when is your what

2969

02:24:10,320 --> 02:24:08,620

are you working on now when is your next

2970

02:24:13,650 --> 02:24:10,330

book besides of course

2971

02:24:17,400 --> 02:24:13,660

The Wanderers handbook I like betwixt

2972

02:24:19,200 --> 02:24:17,410

errs yes yes I am working on book two

2973

02:24:21,210 --> 02:24:19,210

and through book seven and I'm also

2974

02:24:24,030 --> 02:24:21,220

working on the sister series which is

2975

02:24:25,580 --> 02:24:24,040

about a bellwether he's a guardian

2976

02:24:27,370 --> 02:24:25,590

he's a Guardian bellwether that's been

2977

02:24:29,380 --> 02:24:27,380

demoted down and to be

2978

02:24:31,210 --> 02:24:29,390

and he doesn't like humans so I'm

2979

02:24:33,969 --> 02:24:31,220

working on that and those should be

2980

02:24:36,609 --> 02:24:33,979

released in the next year and a half I

2981

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:36,619

didn't get a chance to we had so much to

2982

02:24:45,370 --> 02:24:41,359

talk about tonight but the different

2983

02:24:48,670 --> 02:24:45,380

characters and types of beings that you

2984

02:24:53,019 --> 02:24:48,680

have brought forward in betwixt errs is

2985

02:24:57,219 --> 02:24:53,029

at simply amazing and I don't know where

2986

02:24:58,780 --> 02:24:57,229

this is where it has come from but we're

2987

02:25:01,599 --> 02:24:58,790

gonna have you back on the show and I

2988

02:25:03,550 --> 02:25:01,609

would actually like to break down these

2989

02:25:06,250 --> 02:25:03,560

beings and who they are and where

2990

02:25:08,859 --> 02:25:06,260

they've come from on another show could

2991

02:25:14,590 --> 02:25:08,869

we do that absolutely I would love to do

2992

02:25:17,080 --> 02:25:14,600

that and the audience is like look okay

2993

02:25:19,570 --> 02:25:17,090

everybody it doesn't matter how old you

2994

02:25:21,639 --> 02:25:19,580

are you just need to go and get the book

2995

02:25:23,500 --> 02:25:21,649

and check it out for yourself it's

2996

02:25:26,500 --> 02:25:23,510

amazing work and everybody go and get

2997

02:25:28,960 --> 02:25:26,510

betwixt errs it is available on Amazon

2998

02:25:31,840 --> 02:25:28,970

and I also have download links on my

2999

02:25:34,059 --> 02:25:31,850

website Laura secant to calm and if you

3000

02:25:35,950 --> 02:25:34,069

know who Terry Fator is he's the

3001  
02:25:39,210 --> 02:25:35,960  
headliner at the Mirage in Vegas and he

3002  
02:25:42,340 --> 02:25:39,220  
has his own show he is the audiobook

3003  
02:25:44,050 --> 02:25:42,350  
narrator and he just really brings the

3004  
02:25:45,280 --> 02:25:44,060  
story alive just like I wrote it in my

3005  
02:25:47,170 --> 02:25:45,290  
head it was awesome

3006  
02:25:48,939 --> 02:25:47,180  
real quick before I say goodnight and

3007  
02:25:50,620 --> 02:25:48,949  
thank you and I look forward to seeing

3008  
02:25:53,679 --> 02:25:50,630  
you next month I can't even believe I

3009  
02:25:58,530 --> 02:25:53,689  
just said that it's coming up so quick

3010  
02:26:01,960 --> 02:25:58,540  
soul tech who did the animation in your

3011  
02:26:04,689 --> 02:26:01,970  
trailer I did I do all my own artwork

3012  
02:26:07,179 --> 02:26:04,699  
animation I do every oh my graphics

3013  
02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:07,189

everything I just wanted you to say that

3014

02:26:13,899 --> 02:26:09,920

it's incredible thank you

3015

02:26:17,139 --> 02:26:13,909

no I'm being serious it is it is it's

3016

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:17,149

incredible how long did that take I've

3017

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:19,040

been learning graphics and animation

3018

02:26:27,370 --> 02:26:23,600

since 1993 it's it's really fun to watch

3019

02:26:30,519 --> 02:26:27,380

and it brings be tricksters to life it's

3020

02:26:32,380 --> 02:26:30,529

it's a really really good trailer thank

3021

02:26:35,109 --> 02:26:32,390

you so much thank you so much I

3022

02:26:36,880 --> 02:26:35,119

appreciate you Laura you're amazing and

3023

02:26:39,099 --> 02:26:36,890

we'll have Christine on the show and

3024

02:26:40,609 --> 02:26:39,109

we'll have her tell her story to

3025

02:26:42,559 --> 02:26:40,619

everybody the audio

3026  
02:26:44,929 --> 02:26:42,569  
has heard a lot about her tonight and we

3027  
02:26:47,059 --> 02:26:44,939  
will have her on and I can't wait to

3028  
02:26:50,569 --> 02:26:47,069  
hang out with you up at ISA T ranch

3029  
02:26:53,569 --> 02:26:50,579  
thank you so much Thank You Laura see

3030  
02:26:57,109 --> 02:26:53,579  
can't to everybody now all you have to

3031  
02:26:59,599 --> 02:26:57,119  
do is go to Laura secant to calm the

3032  
02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:59,609  
links are over hmu Church radio all of

3033  
02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:01,439  
the books that details everything you

3034  
02:27:06,289 --> 02:27:04,319  
need to know is right there all right

3035  
02:27:07,909 --> 02:27:06,299  
now I'm gonna come back I'm gonna open

3036  
02:27:09,229 --> 02:27:07,919  
up the phone lines take your phone calls

3037  
02:27:11,359 --> 02:27:09,239  
open lines or next

3038  
02:27:15,019 --> 02:27:11,369

this is fade to black on the game

3039

02:27:17,470 --> 02:27:15,029

changer network and kg RA the planets

3040

02:27:35,850 --> 02:27:17,480

stay with me

3041

02:27:39,070 --> 02:27:35,860

[Music]

3042

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:39,080

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3043

02:27:47,710 --> 02:27:44,479

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3044

02:27:58,020 --> 02:27:47,720

popular opinion reading a book will not

3045

02:28:01,660 --> 02:27:58,030

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

3046

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:01,670

wildfires this year we've experienced

3047

02:28:06,429 --> 02:28:04,160

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

3048

02:28:08,620 --> 02:28:06,439

Church a fade to black and last month I

3049

02:28:10,960 --> 02:28:08,630

decided to make sure my family does not

3050

02:28:13,679 --> 02:28:10,970

have to worry about food should we get

3051  
02:28:16,570 --> 02:28:13,689  
caught in a real emergency situation

3052  
02:28:18,400 --> 02:28:16,580  
introducing Humana a healthy storable

3053  
02:28:20,320 --> 02:28:18,410  
product that tastes so good that you'll

3054  
02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:20,330  
want to eat it every day instead of just

3055  
02:28:24,910 --> 02:28:22,880  
during those times of duress all new

3056  
02:28:28,420 --> 02:28:24,920  
manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3057  
02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:28,430  
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3058  
02:28:32,830 --> 02:28:31,040  
and are made in America with the new

3059  
02:28:34,750 --> 02:28:32,840  
manna pack in your home you'll be able

3060  
02:28:37,330 --> 02:28:34,760  
to sleep at night knowing that you

3061  
02:28:40,510 --> 02:28:37,340  
protected your family not only have I

3062  
02:28:42,610 --> 02:28:40,520  
tasted and tested I own it now you can

3063  
02:28:44,830 --> 02:28:42,620

too just click on the new manna banner

3064

02:28:46,690 --> 02:28:44,840

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3065

02:28:49,120 --> 02:28:46,700

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3066

02:28:51,120 --> 02:28:49,130

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3067

02:28:56,350 --> 02:28:51,130

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3068

02:28:59,200 --> 02:28:56,360

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3069

02:29:01,600 --> 02:28:59,210

beams from Central America with dashes

3070

02:29:04,000 --> 02:29:01,610

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3071

02:29:07,060 --> 02:29:04,010

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3072

02:29:10,210 --> 02:29:07,070

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3073

02:29:13,960 --> 02:29:10,220

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3074

02:29:16,570 --> 02:29:13,970

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3075

02:29:18,190 --> 02:29:16,580

moons darkest customized roast was

3076

02:29:21,850 --> 02:29:18,200

created for the love of

3077

02:29:24,370 --> 02:29:21,860

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3078

02:29:27,610 --> 02:29:24,380

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3079

02:29:31,840 --> 02:29:27,620

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3080

02:29:33,700 --> 02:29:31,850

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3081

02:29:36,880 --> 02:29:33,710

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3082

02:29:39,310 --> 02:29:36,890

like the bunker leaning further into the

3083

02:29:40,490 --> 02:29:39,320

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3084

02:29:42,890 --> 02:29:40,500

blend from

3085

02:29:45,170 --> 02:29:42,900

River moon coffee just click on the

3086

02:29:48,620 --> 02:29:45,180

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3087

02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:48,630

the promo code F to be blend for 15% off

3088

02:29:55,280 --> 02:29:52,640

of your order today gobekli tepe

3089

02:29:57,950 --> 02:29:55,290

hey can we talk about something serious

3090

02:30:00,620 --> 02:29:57,960

for a minute your age getting old has

3091

02:30:02,990 --> 02:30:00,630

its perks but remember being a few years

3092

02:30:05,210 --> 02:30:03,000

younger you know your hair was thicker

3093

02:30:07,250 --> 02:30:05,220

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3094

02:30:09,680 --> 02:30:07,260

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3095

02:30:11,630 --> 02:30:09,690

just felt better well we can't turn back

3096

02:30:14,660 --> 02:30:11,640

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3097

02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:14,670

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3098

02:30:19,700 --> 02:30:17,040

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3099

02:30:21,260 --> 02:30:19,710

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3100

02:30:23,600 --> 02:30:21,270

supplement that helps your body maintain

3101  
02:30:26,270 --> 02:30:23,610  
its peak performance and fight the aging

3102  
02:30:27,770 --> 02:30:26,280  
process imagine sleeping better looking

3103  
02:30:30,350 --> 02:30:27,780  
better and feeling better

3104  
02:30:32,330 --> 02:30:30,360  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3105  
02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:32,340  
thousands of people just like you at

3106  
02:30:37,460 --> 02:30:35,040  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3107  
02:30:38,900 --> 02:30:37,470  
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3108  
02:30:40,820 --> 02:30:38,910  
will feel when your family and friends

3109  
02:30:43,160 --> 02:30:40,830  
are asking you what you did to look so

3110  
02:30:45,470 --> 02:30:43,170  
good your secret will be nature's youth

3111  
02:30:48,020 --> 02:30:45,480  
RSF it's time to start looking better

3112  
02:30:50,000 --> 02:30:48,030  
and feeling better learn more in order

3113  
02:31:00,280 --> 02:30:50,010

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3114

02:31:12,680 --> 02:31:04,011

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3115

02:31:12,690 --> 02:31:19,590

this is kjc our gym research radio job

3116

02:31:19,600 --> 02:31:33,850

[Music]

3117

02:31:39,530 --> 02:31:37,180

all right welcome back fade to black

3118

02:31:45,200 --> 02:31:39,540

Thank You Laura

3119

02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:45,210

C can - Laura C can - comm an amazing

3120

02:31:52,370 --> 02:31:49,920

amazing awakened being as Laura can -

3121

02:31:55,280 --> 02:31:52,380

she's going to be teaching up at Seoul

3122

02:31:57,080 --> 02:31:55,290

Tech with us and all of her information

3123

02:31:59,591 --> 02:31:57,090

is over on her website and you can

3124

02:32:03,440 --> 02:31:59,601

certainly go to Seoul tech gathering and

3125

02:32:06,020 --> 02:32:03,450

and read about Laura but she is amazing

3126

02:32:09,770 --> 02:32:06,030

and I can't wait for all of you to meet

3127

02:32:13,671 --> 02:32:09,780

her and it's so funny - do you hear her

3128

02:32:16,190 --> 02:32:13,681

say that you know because tango

3129

02:32:18,410 --> 02:32:16,200

award-winning dancer and she's so

3130

02:32:20,660 --> 02:32:18,420

outgoing and the thing and for her to

3131

02:32:22,490 --> 02:32:20,670

say you know what I just you know I

3132

02:32:25,400 --> 02:32:22,500

became you know I just didn't leave the

3133

02:32:28,310 --> 02:32:25,410

house that's amazing because she is so

3134

02:32:31,751 --> 02:32:28,320

bright and bubbly and outgoing and she's

3135

02:32:35,180 --> 02:32:31,761

great and so how did she pull that off

3136

02:32:37,970 --> 02:32:35,190

that's something that you will learn all

3137

02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:37,980

about up at Seoul tech and she's just

3138

02:32:42,080 --> 02:32:40,080

one of the amazing speakers and

3139

02:32:43,790 --> 02:32:42,090

presenters and teachers that were gonna

3140

02:32:46,730 --> 02:32:43,800

have up there August 9th through the

3141

02:32:48,890 --> 02:32:46,740

12th sole tech gathering calm thank you

3142

02:32:51,501 --> 02:32:48,900

Laura just amazing and her books are

3143

02:32:53,751 --> 02:32:51,511

incredible too as well and and I knew

3144

02:32:57,860 --> 02:32:53,761

that she did the 3d animation I just

3145

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:57,870

wanted her to to let you know that when

3146

02:33:03,560 --> 02:33:00,240

you go and watch that trailer that that

3147

02:33:09,080 --> 02:33:03,570

is her amazing and the other part that I

3148

02:33:11,900 --> 02:33:09,090

got from this is that she she writes you

3149

02:33:15,200 --> 02:33:11,910

know this this fantasy and and B

3150

02:33:17,120 --> 02:33:15,210

twisters is incredible but this is based

3151

02:33:20,180 --> 02:33:17,130

on her life's experience well not all of

3152

02:33:22,400 --> 02:33:20,190

it but based on her life's experiences

3153

02:33:25,251 --> 02:33:22,410

and and there you go that's what makes

3154

02:33:27,591 --> 02:33:25,261

the book and her writing so special and

3155

02:33:29,511 --> 02:33:27,601

so there you go I'm gonna open up the

3156

02:33:34,190 --> 02:33:29,521

phones really quick I'm gonna go live

3157

02:33:36,171 --> 02:33:34,200

and if you were at contact in the desert

3158

02:33:38,030 --> 02:33:36,181

now we're gonna do our recap special

3159

02:33:40,160 --> 02:33:38,040

tomorrow night

3160

02:33:42,080 --> 02:33:40,170

we'll open up the phone lines tomorrow

3161

02:33:45,080 --> 02:33:42,090

night too as well but if you were there

3162

02:33:47,210 --> 02:33:45,090

I want to hear from you I do all right

3163

02:33:48,950 --> 02:33:47,220

phone lines are open let's go right now

3164

02:33:49,580 --> 02:33:48,960

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3165

02:33:52,520 --> 02:33:49,590

calling

3166

02:33:54,080 --> 02:33:52,530

yeah Jimmy this is Phil Christopher's

3167

02:33:57,230 --> 02:33:54,090

again how are you bill

3168

02:33:59,270 --> 02:33:57,240

oh I'm doing good yeah I got a few of

3169

02:34:01,430 --> 02:33:59,280

the pictures I mean I saw a few of the

3170

02:34:04,310 --> 02:34:01,440

pictures of you guys there it looked

3171

02:34:08,330 --> 02:34:04,320

like it was fun um sorry I missed it I'm

3172

02:34:12,011 --> 02:34:08,340

looking forward to so tech I don't know

3173

02:34:14,750 --> 02:34:12,021

whether I signed up for Murray can two's

3174

02:34:18,261 --> 02:34:14,760

Laura can to Laura Laura

3175

02:34:20,620 --> 02:34:18,271

Laurie Laurie I'm sorry well you will

3176

02:34:31,400 --> 02:34:25,190

yeah I think I'm right though doing some

3177

02:34:34,430 --> 02:34:31,410

of that already been working on my

3178

02:34:37,520 --> 02:34:34,440

meditation time is kind of upped itself

3179

02:34:40,580 --> 02:34:37,530

I was doing it regularly and stuff

3180

02:34:43,730 --> 02:34:40,590

starting to happen so yeah my meditation

3181

02:34:49,640 --> 02:34:43,740

time happens each night on this show

3182

02:34:55,400 --> 02:34:49,650

it's in that you know I believe you can

3183

02:34:59,060 --> 02:34:55,410

do it in many many ways and but I mean

3184

02:35:02,840 --> 02:34:59,070

I'm talking about a specific meditation

3185

02:35:08,590 --> 02:35:02,850

doing binaural beats and breathing and

3186

02:35:13,040 --> 02:35:08,600

that's right yeah yeah and I am when

3187

02:35:18,080 --> 02:35:13,050

there is and I've what the first time

3188

02:35:21,980 --> 02:35:18,090

that I experienced it I didn't realize

3189

02:35:25,250 --> 02:35:21,990

that that is what I was doing but I

3190

02:35:27,140 --> 02:35:25,260

would I was an artist and I would draw

3191

02:35:30,320 --> 02:35:27,150

and that was my job

3192

02:35:33,050 --> 02:35:30,330

and I went through an experience I drew

3193

02:35:35,600 --> 02:35:33,060

up the this poster for the City of

3194

02:35:37,160 --> 02:35:35,610

Pasadena and when I went through that

3195

02:35:39,620 --> 02:35:37,170

experience and it took me about three

3196

02:35:43,040 --> 02:35:39,630

months to complete and there was a

3197

02:35:46,040 --> 02:35:43,050

couple of Sprint's there where I spent

3198

02:35:48,640 --> 02:35:46,050

probably 16 hours a day working on it

3199

02:35:52,360 --> 02:35:48,650

and you go into the

3200

02:35:55,060 --> 02:35:52,370

and when you get there and I didn't real

3201  
02:35:56,530 --> 02:35:55,070  
now I know that that's where I was going

3202  
02:35:58,301 --> 02:35:56,540  
with this

3203  
02:36:00,820 --> 02:35:58,311  
and when you get into the zone and you

3204  
02:36:03,551 --> 02:36:00,830  
get into that zen-like state other

3205  
02:36:05,261 --> 02:36:03,561  
things happen when you are there right

3206  
02:36:06,850 --> 02:36:05,271  
you're thinking about yourself you're

3207  
02:36:09,041 --> 02:36:06,860  
thinking about life you're thinking

3208  
02:36:12,280 --> 02:36:09,051  
about the future in the past and and

3209  
02:36:14,320 --> 02:36:12,290  
you're in the zone and I would I would

3210  
02:36:17,801 --> 02:36:14,330  
look at the clock and the clock would

3211  
02:36:20,160 --> 02:36:17,811  
say whatever 6:00 p.m. and then I would

3212  
02:36:21,371 --> 02:36:20,170  
look up again in the would say 8:00

3213  
02:36:23,140 --> 02:36:21,381

right

3214

02:36:26,200 --> 02:36:23,150

8:00 p.m. and I would think about the

3215

02:36:27,940 --> 02:36:26,210

last right but I did have something on

3216

02:36:31,511 --> 02:36:27,950

the fairies too

3217

02:36:34,121 --> 02:36:31,521

they wanted to say I could see what she

3218

02:36:38,430 --> 02:36:34,131

said was really kind of it hit me that

3219

02:36:43,900 --> 02:36:38,440

maybe this was actual what I experienced

3220

02:36:48,581 --> 02:36:43,910

I remember was a read about six acres

3221

02:36:51,400 --> 02:36:48,591

here where I live and used to have

3222

02:36:54,480 --> 02:36:51,410

gatherings here and one particular get

3223

02:37:00,011 --> 02:36:57,640

I'll admit I dropped some mushrooms but

3224

02:37:06,160 --> 02:37:00,021

I had an experience with what I called

3225

02:37:09,581 --> 02:37:06,170

the Dark Fae and I only say that because

3226

02:37:11,650 --> 02:37:09,591

they were kind of tough with me they

3227

02:37:13,751 --> 02:37:11,660

were giving me you know they're telling

3228

02:37:15,910 --> 02:37:13,761

me how bad that was going on on the

3229

02:37:18,160 --> 02:37:15,920

property that they didn't like so you

3230

02:37:21,220 --> 02:37:18,170

know I had to talk to my people and get

3231

02:37:26,350 --> 02:37:21,230

him to stop polluting and all that so uh

3232

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:26,360

okay yeah so I can kind of relate to

3233

02:37:33,881 --> 02:37:28,160

what you were saying about those in

3234

02:37:36,430 --> 02:37:33,891

between they that didn't go you know to

3235

02:37:45,220 --> 02:37:36,440

the other dimension all the ways it's a

3236

02:37:49,211 --> 02:37:45,230

yeah they're kind of so now what you're

3237

02:37:51,581 --> 02:37:49,221

saying is the subject of her book in be

3238

02:37:55,091 --> 02:37:51,591

twisters was a fairy that came out of

3239

02:37:59,251 --> 02:37:55,101

that of their world got stuck in ours

3240

02:38:02,110 --> 02:37:59,261

and was trying to get back right and I

3241

02:38:04,870 --> 02:38:02,120

experienced what I experienced I've said

3242

02:38:07,841 --> 02:38:04,880

I said I saw a really amazing photograph

3243

02:38:10,330 --> 02:38:07,851

of a fairy I still cannot I'm serious I

3244

02:38:11,170 --> 02:38:10,340

saw the picture and I still can't

3245

02:38:13,720 --> 02:38:11,180

explain it

3246

02:38:17,020 --> 02:38:13,730

I cannot explain what my eyes are

3247

02:38:21,341 --> 02:38:17,030

seeing other than it's a fairy in a

3248

02:38:23,980 --> 02:38:21,351

little blue orb in a glowing - na now I

3249

02:38:28,600 --> 02:38:23,990

know it sounds crazy but the picture is

3250

02:38:31,960 --> 02:38:28,610

what it is and so quite possibly that

3251

02:38:35,560 --> 02:38:31,970

particular fairy that I saw popped out

3252

02:38:37,450 --> 02:38:35,570

of their dimension and and went back

3253

02:38:40,390 --> 02:38:37,460

otherwise we would see him all over the

3254

02:38:44,080 --> 02:38:40,400

place right but you're like well I mean

3255

02:38:48,240 --> 02:38:44,090

and this is the thing is the energies on

3256

02:38:54,761 --> 02:38:52,420

get it out portal opened up a portal

3257

02:38:58,000 --> 02:38:54,771

between those but those realms so that

3258

02:39:01,360 --> 02:38:58,010

they can come through at certain times I

3259

02:39:03,940 --> 02:39:01,370

think it was Beltane when this incident

3260

02:39:06,070 --> 02:39:03,950

happened did it open again

3261

02:39:12,730 --> 02:39:06,080

you said you opened up a board did it

3262

02:39:18,310 --> 02:39:12,740

continue oh well things have changed

3263

02:39:22,540 --> 02:39:18,320

around here so there's no no issue with

3264

02:39:24,070 --> 02:39:22,550

it and I haven't had haven't had to be

3265

02:39:26,440 --> 02:39:24,080

been able to raise those kind of

3266

02:39:30,400 --> 02:39:26,450

energies on this I don't have gatherings

3267

02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:30,410

here anymore right okay well I don't

3268

02:39:35,890 --> 02:39:33,920

know that I could I could probably now

3269

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:35,900

that my cert I starting to over no you

3270

02:39:40,030 --> 02:39:37,760

probably can go out on the property and

3271

02:39:42,700 --> 02:39:40,040

talk to those those particular Fae and

3272

02:39:47,680 --> 02:39:42,710

say hey how's things going am i doing

3273

02:39:50,890 --> 02:39:47,690

better check in I think I'll try now

3274

02:39:55,180 --> 02:39:50,900

that I you know she kind of reminded me

3275

02:39:59,080 --> 02:39:55,190

of all that so it's a yeah maybe I

3276

02:40:03,940 --> 02:39:59,090

should go out there see what I can talk

3277

02:40:05,591 --> 02:40:03,950

to him why not yeah well it'll help I

3278

02:40:08,170 --> 02:40:05,601

mean I'm always looking for stuff to

3279

02:40:10,150 --> 02:40:08,180

write about so or there you go but yeah

3280

02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:10,160

go and do it man and let me know what

3281

02:40:14,020 --> 02:40:10,880

happens

3282

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:14,030

I will I will especially if something

3283

02:40:18,489 --> 02:40:15,680

happens you're right

3284

02:40:21,609 --> 02:40:18,499

thank you so much Phil man and behavior

3285

02:40:25,449 --> 02:40:21,619

yeah take care and everybody say a

3286

02:40:27,239 --> 02:40:25,459

prayer for Guatemala Ramona yeah that's

3287

02:40:32,559 --> 02:40:27,249

crazy

3288

02:40:35,319 --> 02:40:32,569

okay no yeah yeah I did my Reiki thing

3289

02:40:37,510 --> 02:40:35,329

and they were throwing a lot of energy

3290

02:40:41,889 --> 02:40:37,520

so the add that volcanoes

3291

02:40:43,870 --> 02:40:41,899

it's called Fuego Fuego yeah yeah yeah

3292

02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:43,880

thank you for that Phil and we'll do

3293

02:40:47,889 --> 02:40:44,720

just that

3294

02:40:49,659 --> 02:40:47,899

thank you so much all right yeah you too

3295

02:40:55,830 --> 02:40:49,669

man thank you

3296

02:40:57,849 --> 02:40:55,840

the yeah that situation down there is

3297

02:40:59,500 --> 02:40:57,859

pretty frightening it's pretty

3298

02:41:01,920 --> 02:40:59,510

frightening and as certainly our

3299

02:41:08,109 --> 02:41:01,930

thoughts are with everybody down there

3300

02:41:10,809 --> 02:41:08,119

Flay go mark Tawana just posted I'm

3301  
02:41:13,090 --> 02:41:10,819  
gonna retweet this now I have to I mean

3302  
02:41:18,580 --> 02:41:13,100  
let me get this up I saw this earlier

3303  
02:41:20,380 --> 02:41:18,590  
today and let me retweet it so everybody

3304  
02:41:25,510 --> 02:41:20,390  
can see what I'm talking about here

3305  
02:41:28,479 --> 02:41:25,520  
which is this there it is it's up okay

3306  
02:41:32,769 --> 02:41:28,489  
so you can just go to my Twitter feed

3307  
02:41:35,859 --> 02:41:32,779  
hashtag f2b or mine at Jay Church radio

3308  
02:41:38,050 --> 02:41:35,869  
and look at this picture now

3309  
02:41:45,010 --> 02:41:38,060  
the information isn't here that Mark had

3310  
02:41:49,569 --> 02:41:45,020  
up earlier today it is what looks to be

3311  
02:41:53,139 --> 02:41:49,579  
I don't know it looks like an ET craft

3312  
02:41:59,279 --> 02:41:53,149  
on a flatbed it's something on a flatbed

3313  
02:42:01,529 --> 02:41:59,289

and it's huge rolling up the freeway in

3314

02:42:03,969 --> 02:42:01,539

Australia I believe

3315

02:42:06,489 --> 02:42:03,979

okay well wait a minute the steering

3316

02:42:10,170 --> 02:42:06,499

wheels on the left-hand side okay there

3317

02:42:13,989 --> 02:42:10,180

is a motorcade in front and back of this

3318

02:42:16,540 --> 02:42:13,999

the original post from mark I believe

3319

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:16,550

let me see if I can go back to Mark's

3320

02:42:26,019 --> 02:42:23,840

original post and find out what the was

3321

02:42:28,569 --> 02:42:26,029

this just tweeted once mark I need you

3322

02:42:29,320 --> 02:42:28,579

to go back what's the information behind

3323

02:42:35,320 --> 02:42:29,330

this

3324

02:42:37,511 --> 02:42:35,330

image I need to know when and where

3325

02:42:41,740 --> 02:42:37,521

somebody posted this and said this was

3326

02:42:44,500 --> 02:42:41,750

shot today okay so it looks like it's a

3327

02:42:48,340 --> 02:42:44,510

craft on the back of a flatbed it's got

3328

02:42:50,950 --> 02:42:48,350

a it's got an escort and cars are pulled

3329

02:42:55,120 --> 02:42:50,960

over on the right side of the road as

3330

02:43:00,580 --> 02:42:55,130

this thing is passing by and so what is

3331

02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:00,590

this and where was it let me get back to

3332

02:43:08,110 --> 02:43:05,840

a Twitter here I need I need more

3333

02:43:13,360 --> 02:43:08,120

information I need to know where this

3334

02:43:16,540 --> 02:43:13,370

was photographed and somebody I thought

3335

02:43:18,310 --> 02:43:16,550

I saw a post that this was and I don't

3336

02:43:21,700 --> 02:43:18,320

know if it's a joke there was a response

3337

02:43:23,980 --> 02:43:21,710

to it that this was from Journey to the

3338

02:43:28,900 --> 02:43:23,990

Center of the Earth so is this a movie

3339

02:43:32,440 --> 02:43:28,910

prop or because if it's not a movie prop

3340

02:43:35,140 --> 02:43:32,450

and it's ginormous by the way looking at

3341

02:43:38,440 --> 02:43:35,150

the front of the semi which is probably

3342

02:43:43,270 --> 02:43:38,450

eight feet across right so then this is

3343

02:43:45,460 --> 02:43:43,280

definitely 30 or 40 feet wide it looks

3344

02:43:48,011 --> 02:43:45,470

like it takes up the entire back of the

3345

02:43:52,330 --> 02:43:48,021

semis so that's probably another 40 feet

3346

02:43:54,910 --> 02:43:52,340

it's got vents on the top of it now this

3347

02:43:59,670 --> 02:43:54,920

isn't a flying saucer this is more

3348

02:44:07,030 --> 02:43:59,680

organic and it looks by any description

3349

02:44:09,940 --> 02:44:07,040

that this is south of Ponca City south

3350

02:44:12,100 --> 02:44:09,950

apopka City and saw this being escorted

3351

02:44:15,460 --> 02:44:12,110

with about 20 police cars it's a

3352

02:44:20,320 --> 02:44:15,470

spaceship they exist okay where is Ponca

3353

02:44:25,810 --> 02:44:20,330

City I have no idea let's see I have no

3354

02:44:30,490 --> 02:44:25,820

idea where is Ponca City Oklahoma okay

3355

02:44:32,261 --> 02:44:30,500

paka city is inkay county okay

3356

02:44:34,090 --> 02:44:32,271

now I'm looking at it now finally I've

3357

02:44:37,420 --> 02:44:34,100

got a little bit more information

3358

02:44:42,580 --> 02:44:37,430

okay so Ponca City Oklahoma let me see

3359

02:44:49,719 --> 02:44:42,590

this is to the north of

3360

02:44:54,460 --> 02:44:49,729

Clah Houma City 20 80 miles 80 miles

3361

02:44:56,920 --> 02:44:54,470

north of Oklahoma City okay so this was

3362

02:45:00,099 --> 02:44:56,930

in the United States what other

3363

02:45:03,060 --> 02:45:00,109

information is out there now is this was

3364

02:45:06,190 --> 02:45:03,070

photographed today who took the picture

3365

02:45:10,480 --> 02:45:06,200

I would like some more information on

3366

02:45:13,830 --> 02:45:10,490

this and yes yes I I agree with you it

3367

02:45:18,010 --> 02:45:13,840

looks like it was from Independence Day

3368

02:45:19,900 --> 02:45:18,020

kind of looks like that I want to know I

3369

02:45:23,410 --> 02:45:19,910

need I need some more information who

3370

02:45:24,940 --> 02:45:23,420

who who originally posted this and I

3371

02:45:28,060 --> 02:45:24,950

need some more information this is a

3372

02:45:30,160 --> 02:45:28,070

pretty incredible picture even if it's

3373

02:45:33,910 --> 02:45:30,170

just a movie prop it's an incredible

3374

02:45:37,630 --> 02:45:33,920

picture but if it was he teef it was

3375

02:45:41,230 --> 02:45:37,640

something wouldn't it have been covered

3376

02:45:46,240 --> 02:45:41,240

you know wrapped up it's a it's pretty

3377

02:45:47,740 --> 02:45:46,250

cool whatever it is and I wanna I just

3378

02:45:50,020 --> 02:45:47,750

want some more information I need to

3379

02:45:51,820 --> 02:45:50,030

know yeah it looks like a man array I

3380

02:45:55,660 --> 02:45:51,830

agree with that too as well it's really

3381

02:45:57,730 --> 02:45:55,670

an incredible picture so I need to know

3382

02:46:00,040 --> 02:45:57,740

I need to know who took it where the

3383

02:46:02,230 --> 02:46:00,050

original pose come came from I want to

3384

02:46:04,929 --> 02:46:02,240

contact this person and get some more

3385

02:46:06,940 --> 02:46:04,939

information it's pretty cool if I would

3386

02:46:10,599 --> 02:46:06,950

see if I would have seen this going up

3387

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:10,609

the freeway I'm flipping aue and I am

3388

02:46:17,230 --> 02:46:13,760

going to empty my gas tank I am going to

3389

02:46:20,830 --> 02:46:17,240

follow this to the bloody end I want to

3390

02:46:23,469 --> 02:46:20,840

know exactly what is going on here it's

3391

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:23,479

a it's an incredible picture that's

3392

02:46:27,400 --> 02:46:25,040

really cool

3393

02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:27,410

also I got to go back to this post I

3394

02:46:33,700 --> 02:46:29,840

wanted to comment about this this made

3395

02:46:38,310 --> 02:46:33,710

the rounds today I saw it on some

3396

02:46:44,041 --> 02:46:38,320

mainstream news outlets and I did see it

3397

02:46:52,140 --> 02:46:48,121

what do you call this this obit that was

3398

02:46:55,020 --> 02:46:52,150

in she's dead so I guess I can go ahead

3399

02:47:04,190 --> 02:46:55,030

and talk about it there's so bit posted

3400

02:47:10,201 --> 02:47:04,200

by Kath Kathleen Kathleen dem low jump

3401

02:47:15,270 --> 02:47:10,211

passed away and so her her two kids Gina

3402

02:47:16,411 --> 02:47:15,280

and J posted this obituary today and I'm

3403

02:47:20,600 --> 02:47:16,421

gonna read the whole thing

3404

02:47:25,491 --> 02:47:20,610

Kathleen dem lo was born on March 19

3405

02:47:29,730 --> 02:47:25,501

1938 to Joseph and Gertrude junk in

3406

02:47:33,751 --> 02:47:29,740

wah-bah so she married Dennis dem how

3407

02:47:36,301 --> 02:47:33,761

dem dem lo I'm sorry at st. Anne's in

3408

02:47:41,970 --> 02:47:36,311

Webb also in 1957 and had two children

3409

02:47:45,091 --> 02:47:41,980

Gina and Jay in 1962 she became pregnant

3410

02:47:48,241 --> 02:47:45,101

by her husband's brother Lyle and moved

3411

02:47:51,871 --> 02:47:48,251

to California she abandoned her children

3412

02:47:55,291 --> 02:47:51,881

Gina and J who were then raised by her

3413

02:47:59,640 --> 02:47:55,301

parents and Clements mr. and mrs. Joseph

3414

02:48:02,841 --> 02:47:59,650

shunk she passed away on May 31st 2018

3415

02:48:09,180 --> 02:48:02,851

in Springfield and will now face

3416

02:48:12,121 --> 02:48:09,190

judgment she will not be missed by Gina

3417

02:48:19,310 --> 02:48:12,131

and Jay and they understand that this

3418

02:48:24,451 --> 02:48:19,320

world is a better place without her Wow

3419

02:48:26,371 --> 02:48:24,461

holy crap so as I read this I read this

3420

02:48:35,131 --> 02:48:26,381

earlier today I'm glad that this popped

3421

02:48:39,921 --> 02:48:35,141

up in sad Boggs feed because I had to go

3422

02:48:45,921 --> 02:48:39,931

back and think about my mom my mom

3423

02:48:49,501 --> 02:48:45,931

raised a lot of children on her own and

3424

02:48:53,581 --> 02:48:49,511

the last thing she did was abandon them

3425

02:48:58,190 --> 02:48:53,591

she stuck it out and that's a rough you

3426  
02:49:02,070 --> 02:48:58,200  
know for a single parent to raise

3427  
02:49:10,640 --> 02:49:02,080  
Carol me for a little while

3428  
02:49:13,650 --> 02:49:10,650  
Mike Danny Heather Greg six children I I

3429  
02:49:17,010 --> 02:49:13,660  
left and and went to go live with my

3430  
02:49:20,580 --> 02:49:17,020  
father but I was with my mom through

3431  
02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:20,590  
that very very rough period and as you

3432  
02:49:29,429 --> 02:49:22,720  
all know my mom passed away two years

3433  
02:49:33,900 --> 02:49:29,439  
ago and in Tampa Florida but my mom is

3434  
02:49:36,420 --> 02:49:33,910  
missed right she stuck it out she stuck

3435  
02:49:40,679 --> 02:49:36,430  
it out and I don't know you know I don't

3436  
02:49:44,610 --> 02:49:40,689  
know how a mom goes and does that right

3437  
02:49:47,460 --> 02:49:44,620  
I I don't know I thought instincts were

3438  
02:49:49,490 --> 02:49:47,470

supposed to those motherly things were

3439

02:49:55,320 --> 02:49:49,500

supposed to be the strongest out there

3440

02:49:58,520 --> 02:49:55,330

but it's amazing to me that I will say

3441

02:50:03,480 --> 02:49:58,530

this I don't know Gina and Jay I don't

3442

02:50:05,160 --> 02:50:03,490

but I would think that Gina and Jay are

3443

02:50:07,170 --> 02:50:05,170

the opposite right they learned from

3444

02:50:09,210 --> 02:50:07,180

that they know about the pain that they

3445

02:50:11,940 --> 02:50:09,220

are feeling here so much so that they

3446

02:50:16,040 --> 02:50:11,950

would go and post this and have this

3447

02:50:18,480 --> 02:50:16,050

printed in the newspaper this obit and

3448

02:50:21,270 --> 02:50:18,490

the last thing that they would do is

3449

02:50:24,840 --> 02:50:21,280

abandon their children you learn from

3450

02:50:30,300 --> 02:50:24,850

that so if there is a good side of it is

3451

02:50:32,760 --> 02:50:30,310

that they were better people than what

3452

02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:32,770

they thought the world was and and her

3453

02:50:40,290 --> 02:50:35,920

mom unbelievable

3454

02:50:43,380 --> 02:50:40,300

and they were so just so affected by it

3455

02:50:46,770 --> 02:50:43,390

that they posted and and have this

3456

02:50:48,990 --> 02:50:46,780

printed this obituary it's just

3457

02:50:52,679 --> 02:50:49,000

incredible and so it makes you you go

3458

02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:52,689

and you go and see something like this

3459

02:51:02,219 --> 02:50:59,680

posted and I would hope that that there

3460

02:51:04,920 --> 02:51:02,229

are children out there that see this and

3461

02:51:08,580 --> 02:51:04,930

and just remember their mom and dad

3462

02:51:10,150 --> 02:51:08,590

number one and number two know that if

3463

02:51:13,420 --> 02:51:10,160

you go and

3464

02:51:16,330 --> 02:51:13,430

mess with your kids lives that after you

3465

02:51:20,140 --> 02:51:16,340

depart this earth you're gonna get an

3466

02:51:27,210 --> 02:51:20,150

obituary like this and you don't want

3467

02:51:33,070 --> 02:51:27,220

that it says that okay thank you

3468

02:51:35,710 --> 02:51:33,080

it says so Gina and J I know that you're

3469

02:51:38,430 --> 02:51:35,720

better people because of all of this I

3470

02:51:42,280 --> 02:51:38,440

know it was rough but if you were so

3471

02:51:45,790 --> 02:51:42,290

driven to post this obituary that I hope

3472

02:51:48,400 --> 02:51:45,800

now that you are cleansed and I know

3473

02:51:49,990 --> 02:51:48,410

that today you feel better you got it

3474

02:51:53,470 --> 02:51:50,000

out of your system

3475

02:51:56,370 --> 02:51:53,480

okay going back to this UFO on the back

3476

02:51:59,140 --> 02:51:56,380

of the semi truck found another link

3477

02:52:02,500 --> 02:51:59,150

regarding a similar picture like the one

3478

02:52:05,790 --> 02:52:02,510

above that was taken in 2016 it says

3479

02:52:11,261 --> 02:52:05,800

that this particular picture was taken

3480

02:52:13,660 --> 02:52:11,271

by Charlene yazal okay now here we have

3481

02:52:20,680 --> 02:52:13,670

a movie okay hold on let me mute this

3482

02:52:24,850 --> 02:52:20,690

let me okay let's see here and this is

3483

02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:24,860

from Brazil okay all right let me

3484

02:52:27,690 --> 02:52:26,720

fast-forward this let's see what's going

3485

02:52:31,930 --> 02:52:27,700

on here

3486

02:52:35,591 --> 02:52:31,940

Ford okay I see it it looks similar okay

3487

02:52:39,040 --> 02:52:35,601

boom done and it's going by oh I have

3488

02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:39,050

seen this video before I had now yep I

3489

02:52:46,420 --> 02:52:42,800

remember this okay when was uh when was

3490

02:52:50,470 --> 02:52:46,430

this posted okay yeah I've seen this

3491

02:52:54,250 --> 02:52:50,480

video this I have seen now let me let me

3492

02:52:59,881 --> 02:52:54,260

freeze this let me go back to the

3493

02:53:04,210 --> 02:52:59,891

picture from okay so the video is taken

3494

02:53:09,640 --> 02:53:04,220

through an area with heavy trees and the

3495

02:53:13,420 --> 02:53:09,650

still image there are no trees yeah in

3496

02:53:17,410 --> 02:53:13,430

that this is later or earlier in the

3497

02:53:19,900 --> 02:53:17,420

journey okay now when was this video

3498

02:53:20,830 --> 02:53:19,910

thank you at Gardo for posting that see

3499

02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:20,840

you guys are good

3500

02:53:24,290 --> 02:53:22,080

that's why

3501

02:53:27,290 --> 02:53:24,300

I the fader mounts are the best audience

3502

02:53:30,860 --> 02:53:27,300

in the world when okay so let's go back

3503

02:53:35,420 --> 02:53:30,870

to this you know this is how easy it is

3504

02:53:40,460 --> 02:53:35,430

right so you go boom done and you go

3505

02:53:43,280 --> 02:53:40,470

boom boom I'm copying the URL and let's

3506

02:53:48,790 --> 02:53:43,290

go here and let's see when this was

3507

02:53:55,880 --> 02:53:48,800

posted so this is two thousand views and

3508

02:54:02,030 --> 02:53:55,890

it ok huh yeah okay so this was

3509

02:54:08,540 --> 02:54:02,040

published a March 29th 2016 okay down

3510

02:54:14,179 --> 02:54:08,550

route 77 escorted by US agents okay

3511

02:54:16,610 --> 02:54:14,189

and what is interesting here 2016 okay

3512

02:54:19,639 --> 02:54:16,620

I've got it I've got to wrap this show

3513

02:54:23,900 --> 02:54:19,649

and get out of here but let me just say

3514

02:54:26,770 --> 02:54:23,910

this so today it was posted that

3515

02:54:29,900 --> 02:54:26,780

somebody took this today it was seen in

3516

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,910

Oklahoma today all right

3517

02:54:35,660 --> 02:54:32,160

well clearly it wasn't seen today

3518

02:54:39,910 --> 02:54:35,670

because the video was posted over two

3519

02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:39,920

years ago I went through the same

3520

02:54:45,290 --> 02:54:42,720

situation when I was sent these amazing

3521

02:54:49,550 --> 02:54:45,300

triangle full of images triangle craft

3522

02:54:52,670 --> 02:54:49,560

and I and I got a complete story

3523

02:54:55,400 --> 02:54:52,680

photograph this morning in New York and

3524

02:54:57,380 --> 02:54:55,410

it was done with witnesses and this guy

3525

02:55:02,150 --> 02:54:57,390

sent it to me and it was taken right off

3526

02:55:05,240 --> 02:55:02,160

his cell phone and I went later it was

3527

02:55:08,599 --> 02:55:05,250

the next day I brought up an article now

3528

02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:08,609

I didn't write it yet but and I chased

3529

02:55:15,760 --> 02:55:11,040

down the same images and they had been

3530

02:55:18,889 --> 02:55:15,770

posted on the internet seven years prior

3531

02:55:22,190 --> 02:55:18,899

right in another state and with a whole

3532

02:55:25,820 --> 02:55:22,200

nother story tied to it and he had just

3533

02:55:27,950 --> 02:55:25,830

got to be careful you know you know

3534

02:55:30,620 --> 02:55:27,960

taken today what most people don't

3535

02:55:32,360 --> 02:55:30,630

realize is that all you have to do is

3536

02:55:34,820 --> 02:55:32,370

right-click on an image and you're gonna

3537

02:55:38,330 --> 02:55:34,830

find it and you can do a Google

3538

02:55:41,270 --> 02:55:38,340

certain who will find out when and where

3539

02:55:44,720 --> 02:55:41,280

the stuff was originally posted and even

3540

02:55:46,700 --> 02:55:44,730

you can even go further back so you know

3541

02:55:47,480 --> 02:55:46,710

when you see something like this and

3542

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:47,490

it's cool

3543

02:55:53,060 --> 02:55:50,640

I didn't bother today to do the obvious

3544

02:55:55,220 --> 02:55:53,070

which is right-click and go and just

3545

02:55:57,860 --> 02:55:55,230

find out where it came from that's all

3546

02:56:00,080 --> 02:55:57,870

you got to do it's simple enough to do

3547

02:56:03,380 --> 02:56:00,090

and that's how we do it here thank you

3548

02:56:06,020 --> 02:56:03,390

guys for going and figuring that out so

3549

02:56:08,030 --> 02:56:06,030

it's at least two years old and yes I

3550

02:56:11,240 --> 02:56:08,040

remember seeing this video a long time

3551  
02:56:13,850 --> 02:56:11,250  
ago saw it immediately I didn't remember

3552  
02:56:15,710 --> 02:56:13,860  
it you gotta love the Internet and you

3553  
02:56:18,440 --> 02:56:15,720  
gotta love fade to black and you gotta

3554  
02:56:19,070 --> 02:56:18,450  
love Laura can - thank you lord great

3555  
02:56:22,610 --> 02:56:19,080  
show tonight

3556  
02:56:24,740 --> 02:56:22,620  
Laura see can't - dot-com paid to

3557  
02:56:27,140 --> 02:56:24,750  
Black's executive producers Rita Kumari

3558  
02:56:29,420 --> 02:56:27,150  
on shows produced by Hilton J Palmer in

3559  
02:56:32,840 --> 02:56:29,430  
a Denison Bob announces our Steve harder

3560  
02:56:37,280 --> 02:56:32,850  
Jean Patou a mark D Kovar webmaster drew

3561  
02:56:41,000 --> 02:56:37,290  
the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3562  
02:56:44,301 --> 02:56:41,010  
boy space boy music calm fade to black

3563  
02:56:48,320 --> 02:56:44,311

is produced by kjsurya and syndication

3564

02:56:50,930 --> 02:56:48,330

is kgr a the planet is broadcast zone a

3565

02:56:52,280 --> 02:56:50,940

copyright in 2018 by fade to black in

3566

02:56:54,950 --> 02:56:52,290

the game changer network

3567

02:56:56,420 --> 02:56:54,960

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy

3568

02:56:58,910 --> 02:56:56,430

they're used anywhere in the known

3569

02:57:00,560 --> 02:56:58,920

universe without written permission from

3570

02:57:02,500 --> 02:57:00,570

fade to black or the game changer

3571

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:02,510

network i'm your host jimmy church

3572

02:57:08,930 --> 02:57:06,240

follow me on twitter @jj church radio

3573

02:57:13,570 --> 02:57:08,940

tomorrow night is our contact in the

3574

02:57:16,130 --> 02:57:13,580

desert 2018 special event until then

3575

02:57:19,710 --> 02:57:16,140

everybody be saved

3576

02:57:29,660 --> 02:57:19,720

go back leech epi